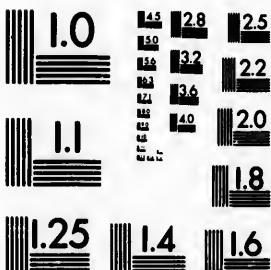
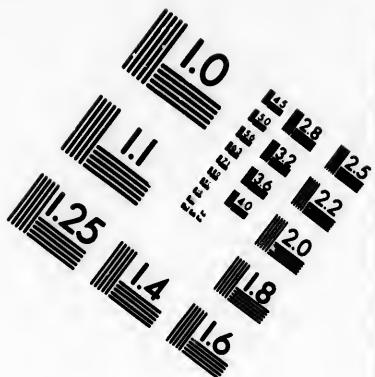


## **IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



6"



# Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14560  
(716) 872-4503**

CIHM/ICMH  
Microfiche  
Series.

CIHM/ICMH  
Collection de  
microfiches.



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

©1984

**Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques**

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

- Coloured covers/  
Couvercle de couleur
- Covers damaged/  
Couvercle endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated/  
Couvercle restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing/  
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps/  
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/  
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations/  
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material/  
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion  
along interior margin/  
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la  
distortion le long de la marge intérieure
- Blank leaves added during restoration may  
appear within the text. Whenever possible, these  
have been omitted from filming/  
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées  
lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte,  
mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont  
pas été filmées.
- Additional comments:/  
Commentaires supplémentaires:

L'institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured pages/  
Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged/  
Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated/  
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/  
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached/  
Pages détachées
- Showthrough/  
Transparence
- Quality of print varies/  
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Includes supplementary material/  
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- Only edition available/  
Seule édition disponible
- Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata  
slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to  
ensure the best possible image/  
Les pages totalement ou partiellement  
obscures par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure,  
etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à  
obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/  
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	14X	18X	22X	26X	30X
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

12X      16X      20X      24X      28X      32X

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

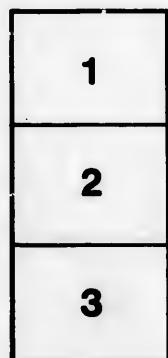
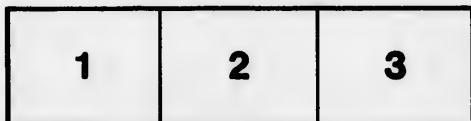
La Bibliothèque de la Ville de Montréal

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol → (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ▽ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

La Bibliothèque de la Ville de Montréal

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole → signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ▽ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

G

SC

Murray?

Cobbet  
Lennie  
Blair's

Carpe  
Unive  
Mavc  
Dilw  
Vyse  
Clas  
Orth

## CATALOGUE

OF

## SCHOOL BOOKS

FOR SALE BY

**T. CARY & CO.**

FREEMASONS' HALL, QUEBEC.

ENGLISH.

**Murray's First Book,****Spelling Book,****Grammar,****do. abridged,****Exercise,****Key to do.****English Reader,****Introduction to do.****Sequel to do.****Cobbett's Grammar,****Lennie's Grammar,****Blair's Grammar,****Class Book,****Preceptor,****Carpenter's Spelling Book,****Universal do. do.****Mavor's do. do.****Dilworth's do. do.****Vyse's do. do.****Classical English Letter Writer,****Orthographical Exercises,**

- Enfield's Speaker,  
 Ewing's Elocution,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Atlas,  
 Irving's Elements of Composition,  
 Goldsmith's History of England,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ do. of Greece,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ do. of Rome,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Grammar of Geography,  
 Irving's Universal History,  
 Lempriere's Classical Dictionary,  
 Taylor's Classical Geography,  
 Woodbridge's Modern Geography and Atlas,  
 An Abridgment of Modern Geography—adapted for  
     youth; in which a very full account of North  
     America is given, together with Maps of Lower  
     and Upper-Canada. Published by T. Cary & Co.  
 Robinson's Grammar of History,  
 McCulloch's Elementary Readings,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Series of Lessons,  
 Scott's Elocution,  
 Keith's use of Globes,  
 Guy's Astromony,  
 Hutton's Mensuration,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Mathematics,  
 Dix's Land Surveying,  
 Simson's Euclid,  
 Walkingame's Tutor's Assistant,  
 Joyce's Arithmetic,  
 Bonnycastle's do.  
 Accountant's Guide,  
 Johnson's Dictionary,  
 Walker's Pronouncing do.  
 Brown's do.  
 Walker's Gazetteer,  
 Brooke's do.  
 Pinnock's Goldsmith's History of England,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ do. do. Rome,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ do. do. Greece,  
 Pinnock's Catechisms of Agriculture—&c. &c.  
 Cabinet Atlas, 60 plates colored-views, &c.

## FRENCH.

- Arithmétique,  
 Histoire Ancienne,  
 Histoire Romaine,  
 Abrégé de l'Histoire de France—nouvelle publication,  
 Histoire du Canada,  
 Histoire Sainte,  
 Histoire Naturelle,  
 Grammaire de L'Homond,  
 Grammaire de Léquien,  
 Géographie Moderne,  
 Catéchisme Historique,  
 Palairet, simple et double,  
 Cours d'Education, par Perrault,  
 Dictionnaires de la Langue Française,  
 Dictionnaire Français-latin,  
 — Latin-français,  
 Perrin's Vocabulary,  
 Perrin's Fables,  
 Siret's Grammar,  
 Cobbett's French Grammar,  
 Levizac's Grammar,  
 Chambault's Exercises,  
 — Grammar,  
 Boyer's Dictionary,  
 Nugent's do.  
 Dictionnaires de Rimis,  
 do. de L'Académie,  
 do. de Boiste,  
 Elémens de Littérature de Batteux,  
 Sauris, Institutions Mathématiques,  
 Marie, Table de Logarithms,  
 Grandes Cartes et Tableaux Statistiques,  
 Mappes-Monde,  
 Fables de Lafontaine,  
 Manuel de Capacité,  
 Méchanique Usuelle,  
 Discours pour prix, par Martin,  
 Toisé des surfaces,  
 Traité de Physique par Peclet, planches,  
 do. do. Pinault, do.  
 Précis d'Histoire Naturelle, planches.

## L A T I N.

Institutiones Philosophicæ,  
 Eton Grammar,  
 Adam's Grammar,  
 Ruddiman's Rudiments,  
 Mair's Introduction,  
 do. Grammar,  
 Grammaire latine de L'Homond,  
 Epitome Historiæ Sacræ,  
 Delectus,  
 Valpy's Greek Testament,  
 Bellum Catilinarium, (Sallust,) Ovidii Metamorphoseon,  
 Julii Cæsaris Commentarii,  
 Virgilii Maronis,  
 Opera Horatii Flacci,  
 Titus Livius,  
 Orationum Tullii Ciceronis,  
 Entick's Dictionary,  
 Ainsworth's do.  
 Cornelii Nepotis—Sallustii,  
 De Viris Illustribus,  
 Quintus Curtius,  
 Commentarii Cæsaris,  
 Cicero—Brutus—de Amicitiâ—de Senectut—Epistolæ Selectæ—in Catalinam—pro Archia poëta—pro Lagario—pro Marcello—pro Milone Conciones Rhetoricae,  
 Cornelius Nepos, avec dictionnaires,  
 Synonimes Latins,  
 Dictionnaire de Boudot, Latin-français,  
 Dictionnaire de Lallement, Français-latin,  
 do. de Noël, Fr.-lat.—Lat.-fr.  
 Horace,  
 Prosodie Latine de Lechevalier,  
 Prosodie d'Aubert Audet,  
 Quinte Curce—Salluste,  
 Taciti de Moribus Germanorum,  
 Virgile,

THE SCHOLAR'S  
**SPELLING ASSISTANT;**

WHEREIN

THE WORDS

ARE ARRANGED ON AN IMPROVED PLAN,

ACCORDING TO THEIR RESPECTIVE PRINCIPLES OF ACCENTUATION;

In a manner calculated to familiarize the Art of Spelling and Pronunciation,  
to remove difficulties, and to facilitate general Improvement.

INTENDED FOR

THE USE OF SCHOOLS AND PRIVATE TUITION.

BY THOMAS CARPENTER,

MASTER OF THE ACADEMY, ILFORD, ESSEX.

A NEW EDITION, CORRECTED.

---

QUEBEC:

PRINTED BY T. CARY & CO. FREE-MASON'S HALL

1840.

T  
with  
ness.  
tive  
orde  
care  
respo  
tiona  
the  
your  
by

A  
part  
are  
Thu  
anon  
(sel  
(tsh  
sent

## P R E F A C E.

---

THE design of the following Work is to furnish young persons with an easy Guide to Spelling, and to combine utility with cheapness. In treating the subject, the Author has not only been attentive to the usual classification of words according to alphabetical order and their number of syllables; but he has likewise taken care to arrange the words in separate divisions, according to their respective modes of accentuation, which he considers as an additional and very material improvement; as the uncertainty of placing the accent, which appears to be the most general difficulty to the young scholar in pronouncing his language, is successfully obviated by this method of arrangement.

As an additional help to ascertain the proper pronunciation of particular words, the equivocal sounds of the letters *c*, *s*, and *g*, are carefully distinguished in an easy and compendious method. Thus the learner will observe that the letter *ç*, with this mark annexed to it, always bears a soft sound like the letter *s*, as in *cell*, (*sell*); and if marked thus *cc*, it is sounded like *ts*, as in *chaff*, (*tshaff*): *zs* denotes the sound of *z*, as in *wize* (*wise*): *jg* represents the sound of *j*, as in *jgem* (*jem*); and *sg* has a similar sound.

When such marks are not affixed to these letters, they must be understood to retain their natural and more general sound, as in the words *call*, *house*, *get*. It must be observed likewise, that in words where *h* is printed in the Italic character, it is not aspirated; and wherever any other letter occurs in that character, its sound is dropped. A circumflex ^ over a vowel denotes a *long* sound, as in *bōit\** Where difficulties or irregularities arise, which cannot be thus easily obviated, the scholar is referred to the bottom of the page for a correct pronunciation. The plan itself is doubtless extremely simple. But when the circumstances of those for whom it is professedly designed are considered, this simplicity itself will probably be esteemed a recommendation.

The Author regards the rapid circulation of the preceding editions of this little work as bearing testimony of an extensive approbation among the educators of youth; and he flatters himself that this approbation is founded on a general experience of its utility for the purposes which it professes to serve.

The authorities here principally followed, with regard to orthography, accentuation, and the occasional documents of pronunciations, are the Dictionaries of Johnson, Walker, Sheridan, and Bailey. As to the explanatory matter, that of Bailey, with some exceptions, has been selected, but where a concise or satisfactory exposition of a word could not be obtained, the Author has introduced one of his own.

To the spelling lessons he has added a few particulars necessary for the learner to be acquainted with; such as, a Table of Grammatical Terms, with their Marks and Explanations; another Table

---

\* For the explanation of single accent' and double accent" the learner is referred to page 119.

of the Contractions or Abbreviations commonly used in print or in writing.

He has likewise subjoined a catalogue of words apparently synonymous; but which are distinguished on a closer view, sometimes by minute, and sometimes by very striking shades of difference. It is not pretended that the distinct significations of these apparent synonymies are ascertained in every instance with etymological propriety or critical exactness. They are frequently exhibited merely according to their popular acceptation, and in a manner which, it is hoped, is accommodated to the ideas and capacities of those persons for whose use the book is particularly intended.

And to render it more unexceptionable to youth of both sexes, the greatest care has been taken to omit words of an impure and immoral tendency; as the minds of youth cannot be too circumspectly guarded against the admission of improper Ideas.

On the whole, therefore, it has been his ardent endeavour render the *Scholar's Spelling Assistant* as extensively useful as the prescribed limits of the undertaking would permit; and no less acceptable to teachers, than to those for whom it is peculiarly appropriated.

they must be  
sound, as in  
ewise, that in  
not aspirated;  
er, its sound is  
g sound, as in  
ch cannot be  
bottom of the  
is doubtless  
ose for whom  
city itself will

preceding edi-  
tensive appro-  
s himself that  
of its utility

gard to ortho-  
s of pronun-  
Sheridan, and  
ey, with some  
or satisfactory  
nor has intro-

ars necessary  
able of Gram-  
another Table

artner is referred

SJ

a, for  
P  
P  
P  
P

Parts o  
Sprech.

s ACH!  
s Adze  
s Arcel  
v Ate,  
s Aulin

\* pr.  
† Whi  
are print  
ped in p  
‡ Ch  
sounds l  
must be  
of k.

# THE SCHOLAR'S SPELLING ASSISTANT.

a. for Adjective ; s. for Substantive ; v. for Verb ; part. for Participle ; pro. for Pronoun ; ad. for Adverb ; prep. for Preposition ; conj. for Conjunction ; intj. for Interjection ; pr. for Pronounced.

## WORDS OF ONE SYLLABLE.

Parts of  
Speech.

A.

- s Ache\*, pain
- s Adzet, a coopers' axe
- s Arreh,† part of a circle
- v Ate, did eat
- s Aulin, a measure

Parts of  
Speech.

B.

- s Awe, dread, reverence
- ad Aye, yes

s Babe, an infant

s Balm, an herb

v Baulk, to disappoint

s Batch§, a quantity

\* pr. Ake.  
† When any letter or letters in a word are printed in Italics, the sound is dropped in pronunciation.  
‡ Ch with the small o appended (cCh) sounds like tsh; without this mark it must be understood to have the sound of k.

§ g with the cedille subjoined, has the soft sound of s.

- s Beak, a bird's bill
  - s Blaze, a flame
  - v Bleach, to whiten
  - a Bleak, raw, cold
  - a Blithe merry,
  - s Blood, a fluid
  - s Bloom, blossom
  - s Blotch, a pimple
  - v Blast\*, to brag
  - v Boil†, to bubble up
  - s Bolt, for a door
  - s Bomb, a globe of iron containing combustibles, &c.
  - s Booth, a tent
  - v Botch, to patch
  - part. Bought, purchased
  - s Brace, a couple
  - s Brain, of the head
  - s Brawl, a quarrel
  - s Breach, a broken place
  - s Breadth, width
  - s Breast, the bosom
  - v Breathe, to give air.
  - s Breeze, a gentle wind
  - s Bridge, † a passage
- 

\* A mark over a vowel gives it a long sound.

† It is highly improper to pronounce this, or any other word that has the dipthong *oi*, such as boil, toil, soil, as if written *bile*, *tile*, *sile*.

The soft sound of *g* is here distinguished by a small *j* before the letter, thus *jq*, and the capital letters by a small *g* (*gG*), which obviates the necessity of any directions in the way of notes; and when pointed out properly to the young learner, will be equally intelligible. Without these distinctions the *g* must be considered as having a hard sound; as *gay*, *gym*,

- a Brief, short,
- s Brine, dissolved salt
- v Brārach, to tap
- s Brōgue, corrupt speech
- s Bronze, brass
- s Brooch, a jewel
- part. Brought, of the verb to bring
- v Browze, to feed
- s Bruizeh, a hurt
- v Budige, to move
- v Build, to erect houses
- s Bulb, a round root
- v Buzz, to hum

## C

- s Calf, young of a cow
  - a Calm, quiet
  - s Calx, hard cinder
  - s Caph, a liquid measure
  - v Catjh, to seize
  - part. Caught, seized
  - v Caulk, to stop leaks
  - s Chaff, husks of corn
  - s Chair, a seat
  - s Chaizse, a carriage
  - s Chalk, a white substance,
  - s Chazsm, a gap
  - a Chief, principal
  - v Chirp, to sing
  - s Choir, a band of singers.
  - s Chord†, a line in geometry
- 

g ze. When *s* occurs with this mark over it, it sounds like *z*.  
pr. Kwire.

pr. Kord. In words derived from the Greek, *ch* takes the sound of *k*: as *chords*, *choir*.

## SPELLING ASSISTANT.

9

salt

speech

the verb to bring

houses  
root

cow

er  
measure

ed

breaks

corn

age  
substance,

of singers.  
in geometry

rs with this mark

ords derived from  
a sound of t; as

- v Chyle\*, stomach juice
- s Cleanze, to scour
- v Cleave, to stick : to split
- s Cleft, a crevice
- s Cliff, a rock
- s Clôak, a garment
- s Clôthe, to dress
- s Clutçh, grasp
- s Coin, money stamped
- s Coomb, a corn measure
- s Core, the heart of an apple or pear : the inner part of fruit containing the kernel
- s Corpse, a dead body
- s Couch, a seat for ease
- s Cought, a convulsion of the lungs
- s Court a seat of justice, &c.
- v Crawl, to creep
- s Crease, a plait or fold
- s Crew, a ship's company
- v Crinige, to frown
- v Crôak, to cry like a frog
- v Cruizc, to sail in quest of an enemy
- s Crutçh, a support

### D.

- s Dart, a weapon thrown by the hand
- v Daub, to smear
- v Daunt, to discourage
- s Dawn, break of day
- a Deaf, void of hearing
- s Dearth, a scarcity
- s Death, mortality
- v Deem, to think
- a Deep, low
- v Deign†, to vouchsafe

\* pr. Kile.      † pr. Koff.  
                      ‡ pr. Dane.

- v Desire, to dig
- a Dense, thick
- s Depth, deepness
- s Desk, a writing table
- s Dirige, a funeral song
- s Disk, face of the sun or moon
- s Ditçh, a trench
- v Dodige, to shift place
- s Dome, a cupola or arched roof
- s Doom, fate
- s Door§, of a house
- v Doze, to slumber
- s Drain, a water-course
- v Drawl, to speak lazily
- s Dread, fear, terror
- s Dream, thoughts in sleep
- s Dredige, an oyster net
- s Dross, scum of metals
- v Drudige, to labour hard
- s Dwarf, a little person
- v Dwell, to live in

### E.

- s Earl, title of nobility next to a marquis
- v Earn, to gain
- s Earth, land, mould
- s East, where the sun rises
- s Eaves, edges of buildings
- s Edge, a brink
- s Eight, a number

### F.

- s Fact, truth, deed
- v Fadige, to agree
- v Fail, to do amiss
- s Farce, a mock comedy
- s Fault, an offence
- v Fawn, to flatter
- s Feast, a treat

§ pr. Dore.

- v Fetch, to bring  
 s Feud\*, a quarrel  
 s Fieft, a manor  
 s Field, a meadow : the ground  
     of battle, &c.  
 a Fierce, furious  
 s Flight, a battle  
 v Filch, to steal  
 s Film, a thin skin  
 s Filth, nastiness  
 v Flaunt, to strut about  
 s Flaw, a defect  
 s Fleece, wool of a sheep  
 s Fleet, a company of ships  
 s Flight, a running away  
 v Flinch, to shrink back  
 v Flit, to move with quickness  
 v Flot, to swim  
 s Flock, a crowd  
 s Flood†, a deluge  
 s Flour, ground corn.  
 v Flounce, to toss about  
 part. Flown, gone off  
 v Foam, to froth  
 v Foil, to overcome  
 s Forige, a smith's fire-place  
 part. Fought, of the verb to fight  
 a Frank, free, unreserved  
 s Fraud, deceit, artifice  
 a Fraught, filled with  
 s Freak, a whim  
 s Friend, a companion  
 s Fright, terror  
 s Fringe, a trimming  
 v Frisk, to skip  
 s Frock, a child's gown  
 v Frown, to look sour

\* Fuds.  
 † pr. Fees. The diphthongs *ie.*, *ei*,  
 and *ea*, generally take the sound of *ee*, as  
 in *beak*, *bleach*, *bleak*, *defeat*, *grievance*,  
*recieve*.

‡ pr. Flud.

- s Fruit, plums, pears, &c.  
 v Furl, to wrap up  
 s Furze, a prickly shrub

### G.

- s Gall, bile, malignity  
 Gaol,     } a prison  
 s Jail,     }       
 s Garb, dress, outside appearance  
 v Gasp, to gape for breath  
 v Gauige, to measure casks  
 a Gaunt, lean, meagre  
 s Gauze, thin silk  
 v Gaze, to stare  
 s Germ, a bud  
 s Ghōst, a spirit  
 v Gild, to adorn  
 v Gird, to tie round  
 s Girth, a girdle  
 s Gleam, a streak of light  
 v Glean, to gather up  
 s Glebe, soil, turf  
 s Glimpse, a short view  
 s Globe, a round ball, sphere  
 s Gloom, darkness  
 s Gloss, brightness  
 s Glue, a sticky substance  
 v Glut, to cloy  
 v Gnash\$, to grind the teeth  
 s Gnat, an insect  
 v Gnaw, to nibble  
 v Gōad, to spur on  
 s Gōat, a beast  
 s Goose, a sow.  
 s Gore, clotted blood  
 v Gorge, to glut  
 s Gōurd, a plant resembling a  
     melon

- s Gout, a disease  
 s Gown, a long garment

§ *G* is always mute before *a*.

Gras  
 Grny  
 Graz  
 Great  
 Grief  
 Grief  
 Groan  
 Groan  
 of  
 Gross  
 Group  
 Grow  
 Grud  
 Guard  
 Guess  
 Guest  
 Guide  
 Guile  
 Gulf,  
 Gung

Half,  
 Halve  
 Harsh  
 Hatch  
 Haund  
 Hajn  
 Hawk  
 Health  
 Heap,  
 Hears  
 Heart  
 Heath  
 who  
 Hedg  
 Heigh  
 Helm  
 Herb,

Grasp, to seize hard  
 Grny, a colour  
 Graze, to feed on grass  
 Grease, fat  
 Grief, sorrow  
 Grieve, to mourn  
 Groan, a deep sigh  
 Groom, one who has the care  
     of horses  
 Gross, bulky, fat  
 Ground, land: first principle  
 Group\*, a cluster  
 Growl, to snarl  
 Grudge, to envy  
 Guard, protector  
 Guess, to conjecture  
 Guest, a visitor  
 Guide, a director  
 Guile, fraud, deceit  
 Gulf, a bay  
 Gurge, a whirlpool

## H.

Half, one part of two.  
 Hälve, to divide  
 Harsh, severe  
 Hatch, to breed young  
 Haunch, the thigh  
 Haunt, to frequent  
 Hawk, a bird of prey  
 Health, soundness of body  
 Heap, a pile  
 Hearse, a carriage for the dead  
 Hearth, a fire-place  
 Heath a small shrub: a place  
     where it grows  
 Hed'ge, a bushy fence  
 Height, tallness  
 Helm, the rudder  
 Herb, a plant

\* pr. Group.

a High, lofty  
 s Hinge, of a door  
 s Hire, wages, fare  
 s Hoard, a secret store  
 a Hoarse, having a rough voice  
 s Hoe, a garden tool  
 v Hoist, to lift up  
 s Horse, an animal  
 v Howl, to cry aloud  
 s Husk, the coat of corn &c.  
 s Hutch, a corn chest: a rabbit  
     box

## I. J.

s Inch, measure  
 s Ire, anger  
 s Jaunt, a ramble  
 s Joint, a joining  
 s Joist, a small beam  
 s Judge a chief justice  
 s Juice, gravy

## K.

s Keel, the bottom of a ship  
 a Keen, sharp  
 v Knab†, to bite  
 s Knack, trick, habit  
 s Knee, of the body  
 s Kneel, to bend the knee  
 s Knell‡, the toll of a bell  
 s Knife, a cutting instrument  
 s Knob, a knot  
 v Knock, to hit

† The sound of *k* before *n* in the same syllable is slight and almost imperceptible.

‡ It is worthy of observation that *l* at the end of monosyllables is always doubled, except where a diphthong precedes it; for example, in the word before us, *knell*, there is only one vowel: but, in the foregoing, *kneel*, there are two, which constitute a diphthong.

## L.

- v Lapse, to slip or fall  
 s Lat<sup>ch</sup>, a door-catch  
 s Lath, a strip of wood  
 v Launch, to put in the water  
 s Lawn, fine linen : a plain between woods  
 s League, a treaty : three miles  
 v Learn, to improve  
 s Lease, a tenure  
 s Leash, three creatures of a sort  
 s Leo<sup>ch</sup>, an insect  
 v Leer, to look archly  
 s Length, distance  
 v Lie to lie down  
 a Lie<sup>ge</sup>, trusty  
 s Lieu, instead of  
 s Light, illumination  
 s Load, a burden  
 s Loaf, a mass of bread or sugar, &c.  
 v Loathe, to detest  
 s Lōam, a rich earth  
 s Lōan, act of lending  
 s Loom, a weaver's frame  
 a Loose, not tight  
 s Loss, a loosing  
 a Loud, noisy, clamorous  
 v Lounge, to loiter  
 s Lunch, a meal  
 v Lurk, to lie hid  
 s Lyre\*, a harp.

## M.

- v Maim, to wound  
 s Malt†, a preparation from barley  
 s Match, that catches fire  
 v Maul, to beat soundly

\* pr. Lire.  
 † It is barley steeped, fermented, and dried.

- s Maze, a labyrinth  
 s Mead, liquor : a meadow  
 s Mess, a portion of food  
 s Mire, dirt, mud  
 s Mirth, joy, cheerfulness  
 s Mōat, a ditch  
 s Mode, a fashion  
 a Moist, wet, damp  
 s Month, four weeks  
 s Mosque, a Turkish temple  
 s Mound, a bank  
 v Mōurn, to grieve  
 s Mouth, part of the head  
 s Muff, a case for the hands  
 s Mult, a forfeit, a pecuniary fine  
 s Myrrh, a perfume

## N.

- s Nail, an iron pin  
 s Nard, an odorous shrub  
 a Neap, low, scanty  
 a Next, nearest  
 s Nicche, a place for a statue  
 s Ninth, before the tenth  
 a Noize, a great sound  
 s Noou, mid-day  
 a North, opposite to the south  
 s Notch, a dent, a hollow cut in any thing  
 a Numb, chill, torpid [sic]  
 s Nurse, an attendant on the

## O.

- s Oak, a tree  
 s Odd, strange : uneven  
 s Oil, liquid, fat  
 s Ought, somewhat  
 s Ounce, a weight  
 s Owl, a bird  
 v Own, to acknowledge

s Pac  
 s Part.  
 s Pai  
 s Pal  
 s Pa  
 s Pa  
 v Pa  
 s Pas  
 s Pat  
 s Pav  
 v Pa  
 s Pea  
 s Peo  
 s Phi  
 s Phil  
 v Pie  
 s Pio  
 s Pito  
 s Plat  
 s Ple  
 v Ple  
 s Ple  
 s Ple  
 s Ple  
 v Ple  
 s Pli  
 s Plo  
 v Plu  
 v Plo  
 s Poi  
 v Po  
 s Pod  
 a Pod  
 s Por  
 s Por  
 v Por  
 s Pre  
 v Pre  
 s Pri  
 s Pri  
 s Pri  
 a Pri

## P.

- s Pack, a parcel, &c.
- part. Paid, satisfied
- s Paint, colours for painting
- s Pall, a funeral cloak
- s Palm, a tree: part of the hand
- v Parch, to dry up
- s Paste, dough
- s Patch, a piece sewed
- s Paw, a beast's foot
- v Pawn, to pledge
- s Pea, a vegetable
- s Pearl, a gem
- s Phiz, the face
- s Phlegm, spittle
- v Pierce, to bore through
- s Plot, half a quart
- s Pitch, a clammy substance
- s Plague, a disease: trouble
- s Plea, excuse
- v Please, to satisfy
- s Pledge, a pawn
- s Plight, condition
- s Plough, a farming instrument
- v Pluck, to strip feathers: to draw
- v Plunge, to dip
- v Poach, to boil slightly
- s Point, a sharp end
- v Poizse, to balance
- s Pool, standing water
- a Poor, needy, not rich
- s Porch, entrance of a house
- s Pounce, a powder for paper
- v Pour, to flow forth
- s Praise, commendation
- v Preach, to deliver a sermon
- s Prism, a solid body
- s Prize, a reward gained, booty
- s Prose, language not in metre
- a Proud, conceited

B

- s Prude, a precise woman
- s Psalm, a sacred song
- v Pull, to drag along
- s Pulp, the soft part of fruit
- s Purse, a small money bag

## Q.

- s Quack, a pretender to physic
- v Quaff, to drink luxuriously
- s Quail, a bird of game
- s Qualm\*, a faintness
- s Quart, two pints
- v Quash, to overthrow
- v Quell, to subdue
- v Quench, to put out
- a Quick, nimble
- s Quill, a feather
- s Quilt, a bed-covering
- s Quirk, a subtilty
- s Quoiff, a cap
- v Quote, to cite an author: to adduce the words of another

## R

- s Raft, a frame of timber
- s Rail, a slight fence
- s Rain, water fram the clouds
- v Rai<sup>se</sup>, to lift: to levy
- v Ranjge, to rove about
- a Rash, hasty, precipitate
- s Rate, a parish tax: a price
- a Raw, undressed
- v Reacch, to take hold
- s Realm, a kingdom
- s Ream, twenty quires
- v Reel, to stagger
- s Rhyme, verse
- s Rice, a kind of esculent grain
- s Ridge, top of a furrow

\* Q always sounds like k, is never mute, and is ever followed by u,

- v Rinse, to wash
  - s Risk, hazard
  - s Rðaech, the name of a fish
  - s Roar, a loud noise
  - s Rock, a mass of stone
  - s Rðgue, a knave
  - s Roof, the top of a house
  - s Rook, a bird
  - s Room, space : an apartment
  - s Roost, a perch for fowls
  - a Rough\*, uneven, harsh
  - a Round, circular
  - s Rout, an uproar
  - v Rue, to lument

.S.

- Saint, a godly person**
  - Salt, a mineral substance**
  - Salve, a plaster**
  - Sahs, a silk belt: a window that lets up and down by pulleys**
  - Sauze, gravy: pickle**
  - Scald, to burn with hot liquors**
  - Scale, a balance**
  - Scalp, skin of the head**
  - Scärge, rare**
  - Scare, to frighten**
  - Scarf, a loose covering for the shoulders**
  - Scate, a flat fish: an iron to slide with**
  - Scheme, contrivance**
  - School, a place for education**
  - Scoff, to mock, to ridicule**
  - Sconce, a branched candlestick**
  - Scope, drift, aim**
  - Scorch, to burn slightly**
  - Scream, a shrill cry**
  - Screech, a harsh cry**
  - Screen, shelter against cold or light**

pr. Ruf.

- s** Screw, an instrument  
**s** Scroll, a roll of parchment  
**v** Scrub, to rub hard  
**s** Scud, a flying cloud  
**v** Sculk, to lurk about  
**s** Scum, froth, dross  
**s** Scurf, a whitish scale  
**s** Scythe, a mowing instrument  
**s** Seal, a stamp  
**v** Sear, to burn  
**v** Search, to look for  
**s** Seat, a chair or bench  
**s** Sect, men united in certain  
tenets  
**s** Sedge, long grass  
part Seen, beheld  
**v** Seize, to lay hold of  
**s** Sense, faculty, judgment  
**s** Serge, a woollen cloth  
**s** Sheaf, a bundle of corn  
**v** Shear, to clip  
**s** Sheath, a scabbard  
**s** Sheep, an animal  
**s** Sheet, linen for a bed : paper  
**s** Shelf, a board to lay things on  
**s** Shield, a buckler  
**s** Shire, a county  
**s** Shoal, a sand bank  
**s** Shoe, for the foot  
**v** Shook, did shake  
**s** Shoot, a branch  
**s** Shore, the sea coast : a prop  
**s** Shrew, a scolding woman  
**v** Shriek, to scream  
a Shril, loud, sharp, piercing  
**s** Shrimp, a shell fish  
**s** Shroud, a burial cloth  
**s** Shrub, a dwarf tree  
**v** Shrug, to shrink up  
part Shrunk, of the verb to shrin

† pr. Shu

- s Siege, attack on a town  
 s Sieve, a sister or boulder  
 s Sigh, a deep sob  
 v Singe, to scorch.  
 a Sixth, VIIth, 6th.  
 s Size, bulk : a glutinous substance  
 s Skain, a length of thread  
 v Sketch, to chalk out  
 s Skiff, a small boat.  
 s Skill, ability, experience  
 v Skim, to take off the scum.  
 s Sky, the firmament  
 a Slain, killed  
 s Sledge, a carriage without wheels  
 s Sleep, repose  
 s Sleet, small snow  
 s Sleeve, of a gown  
 s Sleight, dexterity  
 v Slew, did slay  
 s Slice, a piece  
 s Slight, neglect  
 s Sloop, a small ship  
 s Sloth, indolence  
 s Slough, a deep muddy place  
 s Sluice, a vent of water  
 s Slur, slight disgrace  
 s Smatch, an ill taste  
 v Smear, to daub  
 s Smelt, a small sea fish  
 v Smirk, to look pleasantly  
 s Smith, a worker in iron  
 a Smooth, even  
 s Snail, an insect  
 v Snarl, to growl  
 v Snatch, to catch suddenly  
 s Snout, nose of a beast  
 s Snow, frozen particles of water  
 s Snuff, a sneezing powder  
 v Soak, to steep
- s Soap, a substance used in washing  
 s Sope, washing  
 s Soil, land, country  
 v Solve, to explain  
 v Sooth, to flatter, to soften part. Sought, searched out  
 a Sound, perfect, healthy  
 s Soup, decoction of flesh  
 a Sour, acid : austere  
 s Source, a spring : origin  
 v Souse, to dip in water  
 s South, opposite to the north  
 s Spasm, a violent contraction  
 s Spaw, mineral water  
 s Spawn, the milt of fish  
 v Speak, to talk  
 s Spear, a lance  
 s Speech, language  
 s Speed, haste, dispatch  
 s Sphere\*, a globe  
 v Splash, to dash water  
 s Spleen, ill humour, peevishness  
 v Spoil, to rob : to damage  
 s Spoon, used for eating liquids  
 s Sprain, a hurt  
 v Sprawl, to lie on the ground  
 v Spread, to cover over  
 s Sprout, shoot of a plant  
 a Spruce, neat, clean  
 v Spurn, to kick at, or reject  
 s Squall, a gust of wind  
 a Square, four-sided  
 v Squeak, to cry shrilly  
 v Squeeze, to press close  
 v Squint, to look awry  
 v Squirt, to spit out  
 s Staff, a stick  
 s Stage, a platform  
 s Stain, a dye : a spot  
 v Stew, to boil gently

\* pr. Stere.

- v Stick\*, to cleave to
- v Stitch, to sew with a needle
- s Stock, a stem : fund of money
- part. Stood, of the verb to stand
- s Storm, a tempest
- a Stout, strong, lusty
- v Stow, to pack up
- v Strain, to stretch
- s Straw, a stalk of corn
- v Streak, to mark in lines
- s Stream, a current
- s Street, road through a town or village
- a Strength, power
- s Stress, force
- v Stretch, to reach out
- v Strew, to scatter
- a Strict, severe, rigorous
- s Stud, a fastening for the wrist-band of a shirt
- s Stuff, furniture
- s Suit, a set : a petition
- s Surge, a wave
- s Swab, a kind of mop
- s Swain, a shepherd
- v Swam, did swim
- s Sward, the rind of bacon
- s Swarm, a multitude
- v Swathe, to bind with rollers
- s Sway, rule, command
- v Swear, to affirm on oath
- s Sweat, perspiration
- v Sweep, to clean
- v Swell, to enlarge
- v Swerve, to deviate

- a Swift, quick, prompt
- v Swim, to float on water
- v Swing, to vibrate
- s Switch, a light cane
- s Swoon, a fainting fit
- s Sword, a weapon of war
- part. Swung, of the verb to swing  
T.

- v Taint, to infect
- v Talk, to speak
- part. Taught, of the verb to teach
- s Taunt, a biting jest
- v Teach, to instruct
- s Teeth, plural of tooth
- v Tempt, to allure
- s Thatch, covering of straw
- s Theft, a stealing
- s Theme, a subject
- a Thick, muddy, not thin
- s Thief, one who steals
- v Thieve, to steal
- s Thigh, part of the body
- s Thong, a strap of leather
- part. Thought, of the verb to think
- v Thrash, to beat out corn
- s Threat, a menace
- s Throat, fore part of the neck
- s Throng, a crowd
- s Thrush, a bird
- v Thrust, to push hard
- v Thwart, to oppose
- s Thyme, an herb
- s Tierce, 42 gallons
- a Tight, close, not loose
- s Tinige, a slight colour
- s Tithe, a tenth part
- s Toad, a reptile
- s Toll, a tribute
- s Tongue†, the organ of speech
- s Tool, an instrument

\* pr. It is not uncommon to write *music*, *critic*, *public*, &c. without the *k*; but words of one syllable invariably retain the *k* final. It may, however, be proper to remark here, that, according to the principles stated in Dr. Johnson's Grammar, *c* never ends an English word.

† pr. *Tung.*

## SPELLING ASSISTANT.

17

prompt  
 it on water  
 rale  
 h cane  
 ting fit  
 pon of war  
 he verb to swing  
 t  
 :  
 the verb to teach  
 g jest  
 truct  
 of tooth  
 ure  
 ing of straw  
 ng  
 ect  
 , not thin  
 o steals  
 il  
 the body  
 of leather  
 the verb to think  
 it out corn  
 ace  
 part of the neck  
 od  
 h hard  
 oose  
 b  
 ons  
 pt loose  
 t colour  
 part  
 e,  
 organ of speech  
 ment

- s Tooth, of the head
- s Torch, a flambeau
- v Touech, to handle
- a Tough\*, stiff,ropy
- s Tour†, a journey
- s Town, a collection of houses
- s Track, a beaten path
- s Tract, a discourse
- v Train, to bring up
- s Trait‡, outline
- s Trash, worthless stuff
- s Trench, a deep ditch
- s Triçe, a moment
- s Trick, an artifice
- a Trite, common
- s Troop, a body of soldiers
- v Trounce, to punish
- s Trout, a fish
- v Trudge, to jog on
- s Trunk, body of a tree: a kind of chest
- s Truss, a bundle of hay
- s Truth, a certainty
- s Tuft, of grass, &c.
- s Twang, a sharp sound
- a Twelve, a number
- s Twig, a young shoot
- s Twine, twisted thread
- v Twirl, to turn round
- v Twit, to upbraid
- v Twitch, to pinch
- s Type, a printing letter

### V. U.

- a Vague, unmeaning
- s Valves, folding-doors
- s Vase, a vessel with a foot: an ornament
- a Vast, very great
- v Vaunt, to boast

\* pr. Tuff. + pr. Toor. † pr. Tray.

- v Veer, to change
  - s Verge, brink, edge
  - s Verse, poetry
  - v Vex, to tease
  - v Vie, to contend
  - s View, prospect
  - a Vile, base, wicked
  - s Vōgue, fashion
  - s Voice, human sound
  - a Void, empty
  - v Vouch, to witness
  - s Vow, a solemn promise
  - v Urge, to press earnestly
  - s Use, practice, help
- W.
- v Waft, to carry over
  - s Wag, a merry fellow
  - v Wage, to begin
  - v Wait, to stay
  - v Walk, to go on foot
  - s Wall, an enclosure of brick or stone
  - s Wand, a small stick
  - s Wane, decrease
  - s War, hostility
  - s Ware, merchandize
  - a Warm, a little heated
  - v Warn, to caution
  - s Wart a fleshy pimple
  - s Wasp, a stinging insect
  - s Watch, a time-piece
  - s Wax, a hard substance for sealing: production of bees
  - s Wealth, riches
  - v Wean, to deprive of gradually
  - v Weave, to make cloth
  - s Wedge, to cleave wood with
  - s Weed, a wild herb
  - v Weep, to shed tears
  - s Weight, heaviness

- s West, where the sun sets
- s Wharf, a place to land goods
- s Wheat, bread corn [at]
- s Whelp, a cub
- s Whiff, a puff
- s Whip, a scourge
- s Whirl, a rapid turning
- s White, a colour
- v Wield, to sway
- s Wool, a sheep's fleece
- s World, the earth
- s Worth, price, value
- s Wound, a hurt
- v Wrap\*, to roll together
- s Wrath, extreme anger
- s Wreath, a garland
- s Wreck, destruction, ruin
- v Wrench, to pull by force
- s Wretch, a worthless person
- s Wrist, part of the hand
- a Wroth, very angry
- part. Wrought, manufactured
- part. Wrung, of the verb to wring

\* W is always silent before r.

- a Wry, crooked

Y.

- s Yacht†, a pleasure boat
- s Yarn, spun wool
- s Yawl, a ship's boat
- s Year, twelve months
- v Yearn, to grieve with
- s Yeast, the froth in the working of new ale or beer
- v Yelp, to bark as a hound
- v Yield, to produce
- s Yoke, a mark of servitude
- s Yolk, the yellow part of an egg
- ad. Yore, of old time
- a Young, youthful
- s Youth, tender age

Z

- s Zeal, great ardour
- s Zest, a relish
- s Zone, a division of the earth

+ pr. Yot.

#### Words of similar Sound, but different in Spelling and Sense.

##### Parts of Speech.

- s Acts, deeds, exploits
- s Axe, an instrument used to chop wood
- v All, to be ill
- s Ale, malt liquor
- s Air, one of the elements
- v Are, the plural of is
- a All, every one
- s Awl, a sharp tool

##### Parts of Speech.

- s Ant, an insect
- s Aunt, a father or mother's sister
- s Bail, a surety
- s Bale, a bundle of goods
- s Bait, a lure
- v Bate, to lessen
- a Bald, without hair
- v Bawld, cried out

- s Ball, a round substance  
v Bawl, to cry out
- a Bare, naked  
s Bear, a rough savage animal.
- s Balze, a coarse cloth  
s Bays, bay trees; bay horses
- a Base, mean  
s Bass, music
- v Be, to exist  
s Bee, an insect
- s Beach, the sea shore  
s Beech, a tree
- s Bean, a sort of pulse  
part. Been, of the verb to be
- v Beat, to strike  
s Beet, a plant
- s Beau, a fop  
s Bow, to shoot with
- s Beer, malt liquor  
s Bier, a frame for the dead
- s Bell, a sounding instrument  
s Belle, a fine lady
- v Blew, did blow  
s Blue, a colour
- s Boar, the male swine  
v Bore, to make a hole
- s Board, a thin plank  
v Bord, did bore
- a Bold, courageous: rude  
v Bowl'd, did bowl
- s Bole, a corn measure, &c.  
s Boll, a round stalk or stem
- s Bowl, a large basin
- s Bough, a branch  
v Bow, to bend
- s Boy, a young lad  
s Buoy, an anchor mark
- s Braid, hair twisted  
v Bray'd, did Bray
- s Bread, food made of ground  
part. Bred, brought up [corn
- v Brews, he breweth  
s Bruise, a hurt
- s Bruit, a report  
s Brute, a beast
- conj. But, a particle  
s Butt, a large cask
- v Buy, to purchase  
prep. By, near
- v Call, to name  
s Caul, net work of a wig, &c.
- v Can, am able  
s Cann a jug
- s Cart, for carrying goods  
s Chart,\* a sea map

\* pr. Kar, or Tshirri. Some authors give  
the latter pronunciation the preference.

## THE SCHOLARS

- s Cell, a small close room : a cave  
 v Sell, to dispose of  
 s cChair, to sit on  
 s cChare, a job of work  
 a cinque, five  
 v Sink, to go down  
 v cite, to summon  
 s Sight, seeing  
 s Site, situation  
 s Clauzse, a section  
 s Clawzs, talons  
 v Climb, to get up  
 s Clime, climate  
 a Cōarse, not fine  
 s Cōurse, race  
 s Cōrse, a carcase or dead body  
 v Creak, to make a harsh noise  
 s Creek, a small inlet in the sea  
 a Dear, costly  
 s Deer, a forest animal  
 s Dew, a thin cold vapour  
 a Due, owing  
 a Dire, dreadful  
 s Dyer, one who dyes cloth  
 s Doe, a female deer  
 s Dough, leaven or paste  
 part. Done, acted  
 s Dun, a troublesome creditor  
 s Draft, a bill  
 s Draught, a drink  
 s Ear, of the head  
 ad. Ere, before  
 ad. E'er, ever  
 s Heir, to an estate  
 ad. Fain, willingly  
 v Feign, to dissemble  
 a Faint, languid  
 s Feint, a pretence  
 a Fair, beautiful  
 s Fare, diet : hire  
 s Fair, annual market  
 s Feat, an exploit  
 s Feet, of the body  
 s Fir, a tree,  
 s Fur, soft hair,  
 s Flea, an insect  
 v Flee, to run from danger  
 v Flew, did fly  
 s Flue, of a chimney  
 ad. Fōrth, onward, forward  
 a Fōurth, in number  
 a Foul, unclean  
 s Fowl, a bird  
 s Frayzs, quarrels  
 s Phrazze, mode of speech  
 v Freeze, to congeal  
 s Freeze, a coarse cloth  
 s Gait, manner of walking  
 s Gate, an entrance

part. *Gilt, with gold*  
 s *Guilt, sin*

s *Glaire, white of an egg*  
 s *Glare, a bright light*

s *Grate, a fire place*  
 a *Great, large*

s *Groan, a deep sigh*  
 part. *Grown, increased*

s *Hail, frozen rain*  
 a *Hale, strong, robust*

s *Hair, of the head*  
 s *Hare, an animal*

s *Hall, a large room*  
 v *Haul, to pull about*

s *Hart\*, an animal*  
 s *Heart, the seat of life*

v *Heal, to cure*  
 s *Heel, of the foot or shoe*  
 v *Hear, to hearken*  
 ad. *Here, in this place*

part. *Heard, of the verb to hear*  
 s *Herd, a drove*

v *Hew, to cut*  
 s *Hue, shade of colour*  
 s *Hugh, a man's name*

pro. *Him, that man*  
 s *Hymn, a holy song*

s *Hole, a cavity*  
 a *Whole, not impaired*

s *Hoop, for a cask*  
 v *Whoop, to shout*

pro. I, *myself*  
 s *Eye, the organ of sight*

s *Ile*                    }  
 Aisle                    } *of a church*  
 s *Isle, an island*

prep. In, *within*  
 s *Inn, a house of entertainment*

s *Key, for a lock*  
 s *Quay, to land goods on*

v *Kill, to deprive of life*  
 s *Kiln, for drying corn*

s *Knap, the down on cloth*  
 s *Nap, short sleep*

s *Knave, a rogue*  
 s *Nave, of a wheel*

v *Knead, to work dough*  
 s *Need, poverty*

v *Knew, did know*  
 a *New, not old*

s *Knight, a title of honour*  
 s *Night, time of darkness*

v *Know, to understand*  
 ad. *No, not so*

v *Knowz\*, he knoweth*  
 s *Nozze, of the face*

\* In English there are but two articles, *a* and *the*. The former uniformly becomes *an* before a vowel.

v Lade, *to load*  
part. Laid, *placed*

s Lead, *a metal*  
v Led, *did lead*

v Leak, *to let out*  
s Leek, *an herb*

intj. Lo, *behold*  
a Low, *humble*

v Made, *did make*  
s Maid, *a woman servant*

s Mail, *armour*  
s Male, *of the he kind*

a Main, *principal, chief*  
s Mane, *of a horse*

a Mean, *low-minded*  
s Mien, *look, countenance*

s Meat, *flesh : food in general*  
a Meet, *fit, proper*  
v Mete, *to measure*

s Mite, *an insect*  
s Might, *power*

v Moan, *to lament*  
part. Mown, *cut down*

v Mu<sup>z</sup>se, *to think*  
v Mew<sup>z</sup>s, *as a cat*

a Naught, *bad*  
s Nought, *nothing*

ad. Nay, *no*  
v Neigh, *as a horse*

ad. Not, *not so*  
s Knot, *a fastening*

s Oar, *of a boat*  
ad. O'er, *over*  
s Ore, *unwrought metal*

prep. Of, *concerning*  
prep. Off, *from*

a One, *in number*  
part. Won, *of the verb to win*

s Pail, *a vessel for water*  
. a Pale, *whitish*

s Pain, *pain*  
s Pane, *of glass*

s Pair, *a couple*  
v Pare, *to cut*

s Pear, *a fruit*

v Pau<sup>z</sup>se, *to stop*  
s Paw<sup>z</sup>s, *beasts' feet*

s Peace, *quietness*  
s Pie<sup>z</sup>e, *a part*

s Peal, *on the bells*  
s Peel, *the rind of fruit*

s Peer, *a nobleman*  
s Pier, *the column or support to an arch*

s Place, *situation*  
s Plaice, *a flat fish*

a Plain, *clear, evident*  
s Plane, *a flat surface*

- s Plait, *a fold*  
 s Plate, *wrought silver*
- s Pole, *a long stick*  
 s Poll, *the head*
- s Praizse, *commendation*  
 v Pray<sup>z</sup>s, *beseeches*  
 v Prey<sup>z</sup>s, *seizes, plunders*
- v Pray, *to beseech*  
 s Prey, *booty, plunder*
- v Prie<sup>z</sup>s, *searches into*  
 s Prize, *gain in battle*
- s Rain, *water*  
 v Reign, *to rule*  
 s Rein, *of a bridle*
- v Raizse, *to lift*  
 s Ray<sup>z</sup>s, *of the sun*  
 v Raze, *to demolish*
- s Rap, *a knock*  
 v Wrap, *to fold up*
- part. Read, *of the verb to read*  
 a Red, *a colour*
- s Rear, *the back part*  
 a Rare, *uncommon*
- s Rest, *ease*  
 v Wrest, *to force*
- a Right, *correct*  
 s Rite, *a tenet*  
 s Wright, *a workman*  
 v Write, *with a pen*
- s Ring\*, *for the finger*  
 v Wring, *to twist*
- s Road, *the highway*  
 v Rode, *did ride*  
 v Row'd, *did row*
- s Roe, *of a fish*  
 s Row, *a rank*
- s Rote, *by heart*  
 v Wrote, *did write*
- a Rough, *uneven, unpolished*  
 s Ruff, *for the neck*
- s Rye, *corn*  
 a Wry, *crooked*
- s Sail, *of a ship*  
 s Sale, *selling*
- s Scene, *of a stage*  
 part. Seen, *beheld*
- s Sea, *the ocean*  
 v See, *to observe*
- s Seam, *of a garment*  
 v Seem, *to appear*
- v See<sup>z</sup>s, *he beholds*  
 v Seize, *to catch hold*
- v Sent, *did send*  
 s Scent, *a smell*  
 s cent, *a hundred*

\* G at the end of a word is always hard.

- v Shew, *to point out*  
 s Show, *an exhibition*
- v Shone, *did shine*  
 part. Shewn, *directed*
- s Sign, *a token*  
 s Sine, *a line in geometry*
- s Sloe, *a wild fruit*  
 a Slow, *tardy*
- ad. So, *thus*  
 v Sow, *to sow seed*  
 v Sew, *with a needle*
- s Sole, *of a shoe or foot: a fish*  
 s Soul, *spirit*
- v Soar, *to rise high*  
 s Sore, *a diseased part*
- a Some, *a part of*  
 s Sum, *of money*
- s Son, *a male child* [the day  
 s Sun, *the luminary that makes*
- v Stare, *to look earnestly*  
 s Stair, *a step*
- v Steal, *to thieve*  
 s Steel, *refined iron*
- s Stile, *steps in a field*  
 s Style, *language*
- a Straight, *not crooked*  
 a Strait, *narrow*
- s Tacks, *small nails*  
 s Tax, *a rate*
- s Tail, *of an animal*  
 s Tale, *a story*
- s Tare, *an allowance in weight*  
 v Tear, *to rend*
- s Team, *of horses*  
 v Teem, *to produce*
- pro. Their, *of them*  
 ad. There, *in that place*
- v Threw, *did throw*  
 prep. Through, *quite through*
- s Throne, *a seat of state*  
 part. Thrōwn, *hurled*
- s Tier, *a row of guns*  
 s Tear, *from the eyes*
- part Tōld, *related*  
 v Tōll'd, *did toll*
- prep To, *unto*  
 ad Too, *also*  
 a Two, *in number*
- s Toe, *of the foot*  
 v Tow, *to drag along*
- a Vain, *conceited*  
 s Vein, *a blood vessel*
- s Vale, *a valley*  
 s Veil, *a covering*
- v Wade, *to walk through water*  
 v Weigh'd, *in a scale*
- s Wale, *a rising part*  
 s Whale, *the largest of all fish*

s Ware\*, *merchandise*  
v Wear, *to have on*

v Waste, *to consume*  
s Waist, *the middle*

s Way, *a road, passage*  
v Weigh, *to poise, to judge*

\* The e final in monosyllables distinguishes the sharp sound of a from its flat sound, as in war, ware; star, stare; tar, tare, &c.

a Weak, *feeble: unfortified*  
s Week, *seven days*

s Weight, *heaviness*  
v Wait, *to stay*

s Wood, *timber*  
v Would, *was willing*

s Yew, *a tree*  
pro. You, *yourself*  
s Ewe, *a female sheep*

## WORDS OF TWO SYLLABLES.

## Parts of Speech.

## A.

\* Accented on the first.

s Ab' BA, *father*  
s A'b bot, *governor of a monastery*  
s Ab bess *governess of a nursery*  
s Ab bey, *a monastery*  
a Ab ject, *mean, contemptible*  
s Ac cent, *strength of pronunciation*  
a A" cid, *sour, sharp*

## Parts of Speech.

s A cret, *a measure of land*  
a Ac tive, *nimble, quick*  
s Ac tor, *one who performs*  
s Ad age, *a proverb*  
s Ad der, *a poisonous reptile*  
a Ad verse, *contrary, unpropitious*  
s A gent, *a deputy or substitute*  
part. Ail ing, *unhealthy*  
v Am ble, *to pace, to trip*  
s Am bush, *a lying in wait*  
a Am ple, *large, wide*  
s An chor, *a ship's holdfast*  
s An 'gel, *a celestial being*  
s An gle, *the point where two lines meet*  
s An guish, *excessive pain*  
s An nals, *yearly chronicles*  
s An them, *a divine hymn*  
s An tick, *a buffoon*  
s An vil, *a smith's iron*

\* Accent is the laying of a peculiar stress of the voice on a certain letter or syllable in a word, that it may be better heard than the rest, or distinguished from them: as in the word a-base, the stress of the voice must be on the letter a in the second syllable, base, which takes the accent. Murray.

+ pr. A-kur.

## C

- s Ar bou, a shady place
- s Ar chivez, records
- a Arc tic, northern
- a Ar dent, fervent
- a Art ful, cunning, sly
- s Ar list, a professor of any art
- s As pect, look, countenance
- s At las, a book of maps
- v Au dit, to examine
- a Az ure\*, a light blue

*Accented on the last.*

- v A" base, to humble
- v A" bate, to diminish
- v A" bet, to aid, to incite
- v A" bide, to continue
- v A" bound, to be over and above
- s A" bode, a dwelling-place
- ad. A" breast, side by side
- v A" bridge, to shorten
- a Ab rupt, sudden, unexpected
- v Ab scond, to hide one's self
- v Ab zolve, to pardon
- v Ab sorb, to swallow up
- v Ab stain, to keep from
- a Ab struse, obscure, difficult
- a Ab surd, unreasonable
- v A" buzz, to affront rudely
- v Ac çede, to comply with
- s Ac çess, admittance
- v Ac cord, to agree with
- v Ac cost, to address
- v Ac crue, to arise from
- v Ac curze, to impeach
- v A" echieve, to perform
- a A' cute, quick of apprehension
- v Ac quit, to discharge
- v A" dapt, to suit, to make fit
- v Ad dict, to be prone to

- s Ad dress, politeness : direction
- s A" dept, a proficient
- v Adduce, to allege
- v Ad here, to stick close
- v Ad journ, to put off
- v Ad judge, to pass sentence
- v Ad just, to put in order
- v A" dopt, to make one's own
- v Audorn, to embellish
- v Ad vert, to take notice
- a A dult, grown up
- v Af firm, to assure
- v Al fix, to fasten to
- a A" ghast, or } astonished
- a A" gast,
- a A" lert, brisk, lively
- v Al leige, to affirm
- v Al lude, to refer to
- v Al lure to entice
- s Al ly, a confederate
- v An nex, to join to
- v An nouçe to give notice
- v An noy, to injure
- v An nul, to abolish
- v Ap palt, to terrify
- v Ap peazse, to pacify
- v Ap plaud, to commend
- s Ap plause, public praise
- v Ap ply, to have recourse to, to suit, to put or lay on
- v Ap point, to ordain
- v Ap prize, to inform
- v Ap prâch, to draw near
- v Ap prove, to like
- v Ar raign, to indict
- v Ar range, to set in order
- v Ar rest, to seize on
- v As ccribe, to impute to
- v As sail, to assault
- v As pire, to aim at

\* pr. A-zhure.

† pr. Ap.pawl.

- v Asault, *to attack*
- s Asent, *consent*
- v Asert, *to affirm*
- v Asign, *to appoint*
- v Assize, *the sitting of judges*
- v Assuge, *to ease*
- v Assume, *to claim*
- prep. A thwart, *across*
- v A<sup>n</sup> tone, *to make amends*
- v Attest, *to certify*
- s Atire, *apparel, clothes*
- v Attract, *to allure*
- v Avail, *to benefit*
- v Avenge, *to vindicate*
- v Avow, *to declare positively*
- v Aw<sup>n</sup> vert, *to keep off*
- a Aw<sup>n</sup> verse, *not favourable to*
- v Aw<sup>n</sup> void, *to shun*
- v Aw<sup>n</sup> vow, *to justify*
- v Augment, *to increase*
- v Aw<sup>n</sup> wait, *to attend*
- a Aw<sup>n</sup> ware, *vigilant, cautious*

## B.

Accented on the first.

- s Baiiff, *a land steward : an officer of justice*
- v Ban<sup>n</sup> lance, *to settle*
- v Baf fle, *to elude*
- v Bal lot, *to elect*
- a Bane ful, *hurtful*
- s Bank er, *a trader in money*
- s Bank rupt, *an insolvent person*
- v Baunish, *to expel the country part. Bar bed, bearded : furnished with armour*
- a Bar ren, *unfruitful*
- s Basis, *foundation*
- s Bea con, *a signal of alarm*
- s Bi as, *bent, inclination*

- s Bil low, *a wave*
- s Bleu<sup>n</sup> mish, *an imperfection*
- v Bor row, *to take on credit*
- s Boun ty, *generosity*
- s Brack et, *a piece of mulch, wood for support*
- v Bran dish, *to flourish*
- a Bra zen, *made of brass : imprudent*
- s Bride groom, *a new married man*
- a Brit tie, *apt to break*
- s Bro ker, *one who does business for others*
- a Bru mal, *winter-like*
- s Brush-wood, *small wood*
- s Buck ler, *a shield*
- s Buck ram, *stiff cloth*
- s Bud get, *a bag*
- a Bul bous, *round, knotty*
- s Bul wark, *a strong defence*
- s Bung ler, *a clumsy person*
- Burthen, or }  
s Bur den, }  
s Bur gess, *a member of a corporation*
- v Bur nish, *to make bright*
- s But ler, *a head servant*
- s But tress, *a prop*
- Accented on the last.
- v Be guile, *to deceive*
- v Be moan, *to lament*
- a Be nign, *kind, liberal*
- v Be queath, *to give by will*
- v Be reave, *to deprive of*
- v Be witch, *to fascinate*
- s Block ade, *blocking up a town*
- v Bom bard, *to attack with bombs*
- s Bom bast, *rant*

- s Bri<sup>u</sup> gade, a division of soldiers
- s Bu reau\*, drawers with a flap  
to write on
- v Bur lesquet, to ridicule

## C.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Cá ble, a rope to hold a ship  
at anchor
- s Ca dence†, full of the voice
- a Ca<sup>u</sup> lid, hot, burning
- a Cal lous, gristly : insensible
- a Cal low, unfeathered
- s Cam phor, a drug
- v Can gel, to blot out
- s Can cer, a virulent sore
- a Can did, ingenious
- s Can vass, a soliciting : a sort  
of cloth
- s Cap tive, a prisoner
- s Car bine, a short musket
- a Car cass, a dead body
- - - - -
- s Car go, a ship's luding
- s Car na ge, slaughter, havock
- s Car tridge, a charge of pow-
- s Car ving, sculpture [der]
- s Cas tle, a fortified place
- s Cau die, a mixed gruel
- s Ca uern, a den
- s Cause way, a raised passage
- s Can<sup>u</sup> tic, a burning applica-  
tion
- s ce rate, a kind of salve
- s ce il ing, the roof of a room
- s cChair man, a president

\* pr. Bu-ro<sup>l</sup>.

† pr. Bur-lesk<sup>l</sup>.

† C has two sounds. Before e, i, and  
y, it has the sound of s; and that of k in  
all other cases. It is also hard when it  
ends a syllable; as in victim, flaccid,  
siccic, &c.

- s Cha<sup>u</sup> lice, a communion cup
- v Chal lenge, to bid defiance
- s Chan gel, the east end of a  
church [river
- s Chan nel, a narrow sea or
- s Cha os, a confused mass
- s Cha pel, a place of worship
- s Chap let, a wreath
- s Char ter, a privilege
- s Chat tels, household goods
- a Cheer ful, full of life
- a Cheer less, sad, comfortless
- v Che<sup>u</sup> rish, to support, to nou-  
rish
- s Chief tain, a leader
- s Chin zsel, a carpenter's tool
- s Cho rus, a concert in which  
all unite
- v Chris ten, to baptize
- a Chur lish, surly, ill-bred
- s Che<sup>u</sup> mist, one who separates  
bodies by fire
- s ci pher, an arithmetical cha-  
racter (0)
- s cir cle, an orb or round figure
- s cir cuit, a going about
- s cis tern, a vessel to hold water
- s ci<sup>u</sup> tron, a foreign fruit
- a ci vil, polite, obliging
- s Claim ant, one who demands
- s Clau mour, noise, outcry
- s Clas sic, an author of the first  
rank
- s Clea ver, a chopping-knife
- a Cleu ment, mild, merciful
- s Cli mate, temperature of the  
air, &c.
- s Cli ent, one who acts by a  
lawyer
- s Clus ter, a bunch
- s Cof fer, a money chest

- a **Co**lgent, forcible  
 s **Co**in alge, making of money  
 s **Co**l league, an associate  
 s **Co**l leige, a public place of learning  
 s **Co**n lumn, a round pillar  
 s **Co**m bat, a battle  
 s **Co**n met, a blazing star  
 s **Co**m ment, explanation  
 s **Co**m merge, trade  
 v **Co**m mune, to converse  
 v **Co**m pass, to surround  
 a **Co**m plex, of many parts  
 s **Co**m rade, a companion  
 a **Co**n cave, hollow in the inside  
 s **Co**n cord, harmony  
 s **Co**n couse, a crowd  
 s **Co**n flict, contest, struggle  
 s **Co**n flux, a flowing together  
 s **Co**n gress, an assembly  
 s **Co**n quest, victory  
 s **Co**n serve, a sweetmeat  
 s **Co**n sort, a wife or husband  
 v **Co**n strue, to interpret  
 s **Co**n tact, close union  
 a **Co**n trite, truly penitent  
 s **Co**n vent, a nunnery  
 a **Co**n vex, round, like the surface of a spherical body  
 s **Co**r net, an ensign or standard bearer  
 s **Co**ri nice, projection under the ceiling of a room, &c.  
 s **Co**rsair, a pirate, a plunderer on the sea  
 a **Co**s tive, bound in the body  
 s **Co**n vert, a retreat  
 v **Co**n vet, to desire  
 s **Co**u rage, bravery  
 s **Co**un tess, an earl's wife  
 s **Co**un try, a kingdom  
 s **Co**un ty, a shire  
 s **Cre**dit, reputation : trust  
 a **Crim** son, deep red  
 s **Cri sis**, a critical time [cism  
 s **Crin** tic, one skilled in criti-  
 s Chrys tal, a lucid mineral  
 s Cul ture, improvement  
 s Cu rate, a parish priest  
 s Cur rent, a running stream  
 s Cus tom, fashion : king's du-  
 s Cut ler, a knife maker [ties  
 s **cyn** nic, a snarler : a follower  
     of Diogeness  
 s **cyn** press, a tree

*Accented on the last.*

- s Ca bál, a factious gang  
 v Ca jole, to flatter  
 s Ca lash, an open chariot  
 v Cal cíne, to burn to a calx  
 s Cam paign, action of armies in the field  
 s Ca nal, an artificial river  
 s Ca noe, an Indian boat  
 s Ca price\*, whim, fancy  
 v Ca reen, to caulk or stop leaks  
 s Ca reer, a swift motion  
 v Ca ress, to fondle  
 v Ca rouzse, to drink hard  
 s Car tel, an exchange of prisoners  
 s Cas cade, a waterfall  
 s Ca shier, cash keeper  
 s Cha grin†, ill humour, vexation  
 v Chas tize, to punish  
 v Co here, to stick to  
 v Com bine, to join together  
 v Com mand, to order  
 v Com mence, to begin  
 v Com mend, to praise

\*pr. Ka-preese'. † pr. Sha-green'.

- v Com mit, to imprison : to en-
- v Com pare, to liken [trust]
- v Com pel, to force
- v Com pile, to collect
- v Com plain, to murmur
- a Com plete, perfect
- v Com ply, to yield to
- v Com port to behave
- v Com posze, to put together : to appease or quiet
- v Com prize, to contain
- v Com pute, to calculate
- v Con ceal, to keep secret
- v Con cede, to grant
- s Con ceit, fancy, pride
- v Con ceive, to comprehend
- a Con cise, brief, short
- v Con clude, to finish
- v Con cur, to agree with
- v Con demn, to find guilty : to censure
- v Con dense, to make thick
- v Con dole, to sympathize with
- v Con duce, to contribute to
- v Con fer, to bestow
- v Con fess, to acknowledge
- v Con fide, to rely on
- v Con firm, to establish
- v Con form, to comply with
- v Con found, to perplex : to stu-pify
- v Con front, to face or oppose
- v Con fuse to perplex
- v Con fute, to convict of error
- v Con geal, to freeze
- v Con join, to put together
- v Con neet, to fasten together
- v Con nive, to wink at a fault
- v Con sign, to make over
- v Con sist, to be composed of
- v Con sole, to comfort

- v Con spire, to plot together
- v Con struct, to build : to form
- v Con strain, to force
- v Con sult, to advise with
- v Con sume, to destroy or waste
- v Con tain, to comprehend
- v Con temn, to despise
- s Con tempt, disdain
- v Con tend, to strive with
- a Con tent, satisfied with
- v Con trive, to invent
- s Con tröl, restrain
- v Con vene, to assemble
- v Con verge, to tend to one point
- v Con vey, to make over
- v Con voke, to call together
- v Cor rect, to punish : to set right
- v Cor rode, to eat away
- v Cor rupt, to infect : to bribe

## D.

*Accented on the first.*

- v Dáb ble, to splash
- a Dain ty, nice in diet
- v Dan' malge, to injure
- s Da" musk, flowered silk
- s Dan'ger, risk, hazard
- s Dur nel, a weed
- s Das tard, a coward
- s Dea con, a minister
- s Deb' tor, one who owes money
- a De cent, modest, becoming
- s De ist, one who denies revelation
- s Den luge, a flood
- s Des pot, an absolute prince
- v Dic tate, to point out
- s Di et, food : an assembly

- s Di git, a figure : any number under ten
- s Dis cord, strife
- a Dis mal, dreary
- s Dis tich, two lines in verse
- s Dis trict, a province
- a Dole ful, mournful
- s Do lour, grief, lamentation
- s Dol phin, a beautiful sea-fish
- s Do nor, a benefactor
- a Dor mant, sleeping : concealed
- s Do tage, silly fondness
- s Do zen, twelve things
- s Dra ma, the action of a play
- s Dra per, a seller of cloth
- a Dre ary, dismal
- v Driz zle, to fall in slow drops
- s Drop sy, a watery disease
- s Dro ver, a driver of cattle
- a Drow zy, sleepy : stupid
- s Drug gist, a seller of drugs
- s Drug get, woollen stuff
- a Duc tile, flexible
- s Du el, a single fight
- s Duke dom, title of a duke

*Accented on the last.*

- v De bár, to keep from
- v De base, to humble
- v De bate to dispute
- v De cant, to pour off
- v De cay, to wither
- s De cease, death
- s De ceit, fraud
- v De cide, to determine
- v De claim, to harangue
- s De cline, decay
- v De coy, to ensnare
- s De cree, an edict
- v De cry, to speak ill of
- v De duce, to infer from

- v De duct, to subtract
- v De fuçé, to spoil
- v De fame, to discredit
- s De fault, a failure
- v Defeat, to overthrow
- s De feft, blemish, failing
- s De fence, resistance
- v De fend, to protect
- v De fer, to delay
- v De fine, to explain
- v De form, to disfigure
- v De fraud, to cheat
- v De frøy, to bear expenses
- v De fy, to challenge
- v De grade, to disgrace
- s De gree, quality, station
- v De ject, to cast down
- v De lay, to put off
- s De light, pleasure, joy
- v De lude, to deceive
- s De mand, a claim
- v De mean, to behave
- v De mizse, to bequeath
- v De mur, to object
- a De mure, grave, affected
- v De note, to signify
- v De nounçé, to proclaim
- v De part, to go away
- v De pend, to rely on
- v De pict, to portray, to describe
- v De plore, to lament
- v De plume, to unfeather
- v De porze, to give evidence : to dethrone
- v De prave, to corrupt
- v De press, to cast down
- v De prive, to bereave
- v De pute, to appoint
- v De ride, to mock
- v De rive, to draw from
- v De scend, to come down
- v De scribe, to delineate

- v De scry, to discern  
 s De zsert, merit, worth  
 v De zsign, to project  
 v De sist, to leave off  
 v De spair, to be without hope  
 v De spoil, to rob, to deprive  
 v De spond, to despair  
 s De spite, malice  
 s Dezs zsert, the last course at a  
     feast  
 v De taech, to separate  
 s De tail, the particulars  
 v De tain, to keep  
 v De ter, to frighten  
 v De tect, to discover  
 v De test, to abhor  
 v De tract, to lessen, to slander  
 s De viçe, a contrivance  
 v De vizse, to invent  
 a De void, empty, vacant  
 v De volve, to fall by succession  
 v De vote, to dedicate  
 a De vot, pious, sincere  
 a Dif fuse, copious  
 v Di <sup>j</sup>gest, to dissolve, to range  
     in order  
 v Di gress, to go from  
 v Di late, to widen  
 v Dis arm, to deprive of arms  
 v Dis band, to discharge soldiers  
 v Dis burse, to lay out money  
 v Dis card, to dismiss from service  
 v Dis çern, to perceive  
 v Dis claim, to disown  
 v Dis clozse, to reveal  
 s Dis cōurse, conversation : a  
     treatise  
 a Dis creet, wise, prudent  
 v Dis cuss, to debate, to examine  
 s Dis dain, scorn, contempt  
 s Dis eazse, a distemper
- v Dis guizse, to conceal  
 s Dis gust, dislike  
 a Dis junct, disjoined  
 v Dis may, to terrify  
 v Dis mount, to alight from a  
     horse  
 v Dis own, to deny  
 v Dis patch, to hasten, to send  
     off  
 v Dis pel, to drive away  
 v Dis pense, to distribute : to ex-  
     cuse  
 v Dis play, to exhibit  
 v Dis pozze, to incline, to regu-  
     late  
 v Dis robe, to undress  
 v Dis sect, to anatomize  
 v Dis sent, to differ  
 v Dis zsolve, to melt  
 v Dis suade, to advise against  
 v Dis tend, to stretch out  
 a Dis tinct, clear : separate  
 v Dis til, to drop  
 v Dis tort, to wrest, or twist  
 v Dis uzse, to discontinue  
 v Di vert, to entertain  
 v Di vest, to strip off  
 a Di vine, heavenly  
 v Di vorçé, to put away  
 v Di vulge, to make known  
 s Dra goon, a horse soldier

## E.

*Accented on the first.*

- a Eá ger, earnest  
 s Ea gle, a large bird : the Ro-  
     man standard  
 a Ear nest, steadfast  
 a Earth en, made of earth  
 ad East ward, towards the east  
 v E" cho, to resound

- s E dict, *a proclamation*
- v Ef fort, *exertion*
- s E gress, *a going forth*
- s Em blem, *moral device*
- s Em pire, *a kingdom*
- s En clive, *a salad herb*
- s End gine, *a machine*
- s En trails, *the bowels*
- s En vy, *s spite, malice*
- a E<sup>n</sup> pic, *heroic*
- a E qual, *even*
- s E ra, or { *particular date*
- s Era { *particular date*
- s Er ror, *mistake*
- s Es sence, *the substance of a thing*
- s pl. E<sup>n</sup> thics, *moral philosophy*
- s Eu rope, *a quarter of the world*
- s Ex ile, *banishment [world]*
- s Ex it, *departure*
- a Ex tant, *that is in being*

*Accented on the last.*

- s E clât,\* *show, lustre*
- v E clipse, *to darken*
- v Ef face, *to destroy*
- s Ef fect, *issue*
- s Ef fects, *goods*
- v E ject, *to throw out*
- v E lapse, *to glide or pass away*
- v E lect, *to choose*
- v E lope, *to run away*
- v E lude, *to shift off* [bodies]
- s Em balm, *to preserve dead*
- v Em bark, *to go on shipboard*
- v Em brace, *to fold in one's arms* [fuse]
- v Em broil, *to disturb, to annoy*
- v E merge, *to rise out of*

\* pr. E-klaw<sup>t</sup>.

- v E mit, *to send forth*
- v E nact, *to decree*
- v En chant, *to bewitch*
- v En clo<sup>z</sup>se, *to fence in*
- v En crâch, *to invade*
- v En dear, *to make beloved*
- v En dorse, *to write on the back*
- v En dow, *to bestow upon*
- v En dure, *to suffer*
- v En force, *to put in force*
- v En gage, *to undertake : to fight*
- v En grôss, *to write plain : also to monopolize*
- v En hance, *to increase in value*
- v En lar<sup>z</sup>ge, *to make large [tilty]*
- a E nougat, *sufficient in quantity*
- a E now, (pl. of Enough,) *sufficient in number*
- v En rage, *to provoke*
- v En rich, *to make rich*
- v En rol, *to register*
- v En sue, *to follow*

- v En sure, *to make sure*
- s En tail, *a settlement in law*
- v En tlçe, *to allure*
- a En tire, *complete*
- v En treat, *to beg earnestly*
- v E quip, *to furnish, to dress*
- v E rase, *to rub out*
- v E rect, *to build, to raise*
- v Es cape, *to get away*
- v E vade, *to elude*
- s E vent, *issue, consequence*
- v E ve, *to prove*
- a Ex act†, *accurate*
- v Ex alt, *to lift up*

† pr. E-nus<sup>t</sup>.

‡ There are three sounds attached to the consonant z viz. z as in Xenophon ; zh, as in exit ; and gz, as in exact, exert, &c.

- v Ex cel, to surpass
- s Ex cess, superfluity
- v Ex cite, to stir up
- v Ex clude, to shut out
- a Ex empt, free from
- v Ex ert, to endeavour strongly
- v Ex hale, to breathe out
- v Ex haust, to empty
- v Ex hort, to encourage
- v Ex ist, to have a being
- v Ex pand, to open
- s Ex panse, the firmament
- v Ex pel, to drive out
- v Ex pend, to lay out
- s Ex pense, cost, charges
- a Ex pert, dexterous
- v Ex pire, to die
- v Ex plain, to illustrate
- v Ex plode, to decry
- s Ex plot, a great action
- v Ex plore, to search into
- v Ex port, to send abroad
- v Ex purge, to blot out
- v Ex tend, to stretch out
- s Ex tent, the utmost
- a Ex tinct, at an end
- v Ex tol, to praise
- v Ex tort, to wrest from
- a Ex treme, the utmost
- v Ex trude, to thrust out
- v Ex ult, to rejoice, to triumph

## F.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Fa" bric, a building
- s Fac tor, an agent
- a Faith ful, sincere, trusty
- v Fa" mish, to starve
- a Fa mous, celebrated
- s Fan cy, thought, taste

- s Fa" thom, six feet,
- s Fa vor, kindness
- a Fee ble, weak, infirm
- s Fe" lon, a criminal
- a Fer tie, fruitful
- s Fer vour, zeal, warmth,
- s Fi bres\*, the threads of veins, plants, &c.
- a Fi ckle, changeable
- s Fin gure, shape, image
- a Fi nal, last
- s Fi nis, the end
- a Fi nite, limited, bounded
- a Fla grant, notorious
- v Flat ter, to praise falsely
- s Fla vor, relish
- part, Fledg ed, feathered
- s Fleet ness, swiftness
- s Flex ure, a bending
- a Flou rid, red, blooming
- s Flou rist, one skilled in flowers
- s Flu id, water, &c.
- a Flu ent, ready in speech
- v Flus ter, to confuse
- s Fod der, food for cattle
- s Foible, a failing
- s Fo" rage, provisions
- a Fo" reign, of another country
- s For feit, a fine
- s För jger, a counterfeiter
- a For mal, affected, precise
- s For tress, a strong hold
- v Fos ter, to cherish
- s Foun tain, a spring of water
- v Foun der, to sink
- v Frac ture, to break a bone
- a Fra grant, odorous, smelling sweet
- s Frag ment, a broken piece
- s Frail ty, weakness

\* pr. Fi-burz.

- a Fran tic, mad, crazy  
 s Fren zy, distraction of mind  
 a Fri'gid, cold, impotent  
 a Fro'lic, jocund, merry  
 s Fron tier, the borders of a country  
 a Fru gal, economical  
 a Fruit less, ineffectual  
 v Frus trate, to disappoint  
 v Fur bish, to brighten  
 s Fur naçe, an enclosed fire-  
 s Fur row, a trench [place  
 a Fu tile, silly, trifling  
 a Fu ture, time to come

*Accented on the last.*

- Fa tigue\*, weariness  
 s Fi nançe, revenue  
 v Fo ment, to bathe: to incite  
 v For bear, to let alone  
 v Fore bode, to foretel  
 v Fore go, to give up  
 a For lorn, hopeless, wretched  
 v For swear, to swear falsely

## G.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Gá' mut, a scale of music  
 v Gar gle, to wash the throat  
 s Gar ment, wearing apparel  
 s Gar nish, to adorn  
 a Gau dy, superfluously showy  
 s Gan grene, a mortification  
 s Gáujg ing, measuring of casks  
 a Gen tle, mild, meek  
 s Ges ture, posture  
 Ghast ly, pale, wan

\* pr. Fa-tieg'.

- s Gher kin, a small cucumber  
 a Gid dy, thoughtless  
 v Glit ter, to shine, to sparkle  
 s Glut ton, a great eater  
 s Gos pel, the New T'cstament  
 s Gon'thic, antiquated  
 a Gov'ern, to rule, to manage  
 s Gram mar, the science of speaking or writing a language correctly: the book which teaches it  
 s Gran deur, magnificence  
 v Grap ple, to struggle with  
 a Grate ful, thankful  
 ad. Gra tis, for nothing  
 s Gra ver, a graving tool  
 s Grie vançe, uneasiness  
 s Grôss ness, courseness  
 v Grô vel, to lie prostrate  
 a Ground less, void of truth  
 s Gui dance, direction  
 a Guilty, not innocent

*Accented on the last.*

- s Ga zéte, a newspaper  
 a Gen teal, polite, graceful

## H.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Hâ'bit, custom, dress  
 v Ham per, to entangle  
 v Hand cuff, to fetter  
 a Hand some, beautiful  
 s Har row, a farming implement  
 s Har vest, time of reaping corn  
 s Hat chet, a small axe  
 s Ha ven, a harbour for ships  
 a Haugh ty, proud, lofty  
 s Han voc, slaughter, destruction

- s Haw ker, a pedlar  
 s Ha<sup>n</sup> zard, chance, danger  
 a Hea<sup>n</sup> dy, rush, self willed  
 a Heart felt, felt at heart  
 s Hea then, a pagan  
 a Ille tic, consumptive  
 v Hec tor, to boast  
 a Heed less, careless  
 a Hein ous\*, enormous  
 s Hei<sup>n</sup> fer, a young cow  
 s Hel met, a head piece [plant]  
 s Hem lock, a tree : a poisonous  
 s Her bal, a book of plants  
 s Her mit, a solitary person  
 s He ro, a person of valour  
 s Hig gler, a travelling poultreer  
 s Hire ling, one who serves for  
     wages  
 ad. Hi<sup>n</sup> ther, to this place  
 a Ho<sup>a</sup> ry, grey headed  
 s Ho<sup>n</sup> maige, respect, submission  
 a Ho<sup>n</sup> nest†, just, sincere  
 s Ho<sup>n</sup> nour, esteem, reputation  
 s Hor ror, dread  
 s Hos taige, a public pledge  
 a Hos tile, enemy like  
 v Ho<sup>n</sup> ver, to keep near  
 a Hu mble, modest submissive  
 a Hu mid, damp, moist  
 s Hu mour whim, fancy  
 s Hys sop, the name of a pur-  
     gative plant

\* pr. Hay'-nus.

† There are several words in which *h* is not sounded; as, *hour*, *heir*, *honour*, *honest*, *hospital*, *hostler*, *humour*, *hum-ble*, &c. In expressing these words, we say *an hour*, *an heir*, &c., because *a* always becomes *an* before a silent *h*. But if the *h* be sounded, the *a* only is to be used; as *a house*, *a hand*, *a heart*.

*Accented on the last.*

- s Ha rângue, an oration or  
     speech  
 s Har poon, a dart to strike  
     whales with  
 a Hu mane, tender, compassion-  
     ate, kind.
- I. J.
- Accented on the first.*
- a I' dle, slothful  
 s Iu maige, a picture or statue  
 s Im pôst, a tax  
 s Im pulse, persuasion  
 s In come, rent, revenue  
 s In dex, a table of reference  
 s In gress, { entrance  
 s In let,  
 v In jure, to wrong  
 s In mate, a lodger  
 s In quest, juridical inquiry  
 s In road, invasion  
 s In sect, any small living crea-  
     ture  
 s In sight, inspection, knowledge  
 s In stançe, example, proof  
 s In stinct, a natural impulse  
 a Irk some, troublesome, tedious  
 s Is land†, land surrounded by  
     water  
 s Is sue, event, end

- ad. I tem, also  
 v Jan gle, to wrangle  
 s Jan lap, a medicine  
 s Join ture, a maintenance  
 s Junc ture, a critical period  
 s Jun to, a cabal, a faction

† pr. 1/-land.

*Accented on the last.*

- v Il lûde, to mock, to deceive
- v Im bibe, to suck in
- v Im brue, to soak or steep
- a Im mense, very great
- v Im merse, to dip or plunge
- v Im mure, to confine
- v Im pair, to make worse
- v Im part, to communicate
- v Im peach, to accuse
- v Im pede, to obstruct
- v Im pel, to urge, to force
- v Im pend, to hang over
- v Im plant, to engraft
- v Im plore, to beseech
- v Im ply, to mean
- v Im poze, to lay upon
- v Im press, to stamp
- v Im print, to fix on the mind
- a Im pure, unclean
- v Im pute, to ascribe to
- v In case, to cover
- v In cense, to provoke
- v In cite, to spur on
- v In clude, to contain
- v In cur, to fall under
- v In dent, to notch
- v In dict\*, to charge with some crime : to write, &c.
- a In ert, sluggish
- v In fect, to corrupt
- v In fer, to conclude from
- v In fest, to annoy or trouble
- a In firm, feeble, weak [ment]
- v In flict, to impose a punishment
- v In form, to tell or acquaint
- v In fringe, to violate
- v In fuse, to pour in
- v In spect, to look into

\* pr. In-dite'.

D

- v In spire, to endue with
- v In stil, to infuse
- a In tense, excessive
- s In tent, design, purpose
- v In ter, to bury under ground
- s In trigue†, a plot, a cabal
- v In trade, to enter uninvited
- v In weigh‡, to rail against
- v In vert, to turn upside down
- v In vest, to clothe with
- v In volve, to fold in
- v In ure, to accustom
- v Ja pan, to varnish
- a Je june, empty in style
- a Jo cose, merry, facetious
- s Jon quille||, a flower

## K.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Kén nel, a water-course
- s Ker sey, a coarse cloth
- s Kid der, an engrosser of corn
- s King dom, a country
- a Kna vish, dishonest
- s Knight hood, the dignity of a knight
- s Knuc kle, a joint

## L.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Lá bel, direction
- s La bour, toil, work
- s Lan cet, a surgeon's instrument
- a Lan guid, faint, weak

† pr. In-treeg'      || pr. Jon-keel'.      ‡ pr. In-vay'.

- v Lan guish, *to pine away*  
 a La tent, *lying hid*  
 s Lat tige, *a window formed of grate work*  
 v La" vish, *to scatter with profusion*  
 s Law yer, *a counsellor or pleader*  
 a Le gal, *lawful*  
 s Le" gate, *a pope's ambassador*  
 s Le'gend, *a fabulous tale*  
 s Lei "sure\*, *freedom from busi-*  
*siness*  
 a Le "vel, *even, flat*  
 s Li bel, *defamatory writing*  
 s Li çense, *permission*  
 s Lim ner, *a painter*  
 a Lim pid, *clear, transparent*  
 s Lin guist, *one skilled in languages*  
 s Li" quor, *drink, water, &c.*  
 a Li" vid, *bluish*  
 a Lo cal, *belonging to a place*  
 s 'Lo" igit, *the art of reasoning*  
 a Loyal, *faithful*  
 a Lu qid, *bright, shining*  
 s Lu cre†, *gain, profit*  
 s Lug gaige, *weight or burden*  
 s Lus tre‡, *brightness*  
 a Ly" ric, *belonging to the harp*

## M.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Mág net, *a loadstone*  
 part. Maim ed, *hurt or wounded*  
 s Ma" lice, *spite, ill will*  
 s Mam mon, *the god of wealth*  
 v Ma" naige, *to rule or govern*

\* pr. Lee'-zure.      † pr. Lu'-kur.  
 ‡ pr. Lus'-tur.

- s Man date, *a judicial command*  
 v Man gle, *to cut or wound*  
 s Ma" nor, *a jurisdiction*  
 s Man tle, *a cloak*  
 s Mar ble, *a fine stone*  
 s Mar gin, *the brim or edge*  
 s Mar shal, *an officer of superior rank in the army*  
 s Mar tyr, *one who dies for the truth*  
 v Mar vel, *to wonder*  
 a Mas sy, *solid, weighty*  
 a Match less, *not to be equalled*  
 s Ma tress, *a quilted bed to lie under another*  
 ad. Mau gre||, *in spite of*  
 s Max im, *a principle*  
 s May or, *a chief magistrate*  
 s Me" dow, *pasture land*  
 a Mea gre, *lean, thin*  
 s Me" dal, *an ancient coin*  
 s Mem brane, *a fibrous substance*  
 v Men nace, *to threaten*  
 a Men tal, *intellectual*  
 s Mer cer, *a dealer in silk*  
 s Me" rit, *worth*  
 s Mes saige, *an errand*  
 s Me ter, *a measurer*  
 s Mid night, *twelve at night*  
 a Migh ty, *powerful*  
 v Miu gle, *to mix together*  
 a Mi nor, *less, one under age*  
 s Mir ror, *a looking-glass*  
 s Mis chief, *hurt, damage*  
 s Mi tre, *an episcopal crown*  
 s Mo" del, *frame, fashion*  
 a Mo dern, *new, recent*  
 a Mo" dest, *discreet in behaviour*

|| pr. Maw'-gur.

a Mo d  
 s Mo m  
 port  
 s Mo u  
 a Mon  
 a Mon i  
 s Mor t  
 a ce  
 bom  
 v Mort  
 &c.  
 s Mo tiv  
 a Mot le  
 s Mot to  
 a Môur  
 a Mun c  
 v Mur m  
 s Mus c  
 s Myr th  
 Acc  
 v Main t  
 v Mal tr  
 v Man u  
 a Ma ri  
 a Ma tur  
 s Mar qu  
 tent  
 s Mis de  
 s Mis tru  
 v Mo les  
 a Mo ros

Acc  
 s Ná tive  
 s Na ture  
 s Na vy,  
 a Nee dy  
 want  
 \* pr. Ma-re

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| a Mo dish, <i>fashionable</i>  | s Ner vous, <i>vigorous</i>                |
| s Mo ment, <i>an instant: also importance</i>                                | a Ne" ther, <i>lower</i>                   |
| s Mo" narch, <i>king, sovereign</i>  | a Neu ter, <i>of neither party</i>         |
| a Mon strous, <i>prodigious</i>  | s Nig gard, <i>a covetous person</i>       |
| a Mo" ral, <i>belonging to manners</i>                                       | s Ni tre, <i>saltpetre</i>                 |
| s Mor tar, <i>a vessel to pound in: a cement for building: a bomb cannon</i> | a No cent, <i>hurtful</i>                  |
| v Mort ga ge, <i>to pledge lands, &amp;c.</i>                                | a Noi some, <i>loathsome</i>               |
| s Mo tive, <i>incitement</i>   | s Non age, <i>under age</i>                |
| a Mot ley, <i>mixed</i>  | v Non plus, <i>to puzzle</i>               |
| s Mot to, <i>a short sentence</i>  | ad. North-ward, <i>towards the north</i>   |
| a Môurn ful, <i>sorrowful</i>  | s Nos trum, <i>a quack medicine</i>        |
| a Mun dane, <i>worldly</i>   | a No" vel, <i>new, unusual</i>             |
| v Mur mur, <i>to grumble</i>   | s No" viçe, <i>an inexperienced person</i> |
| s Mus çle, <i>fleshy fibre: shell-fish</i>                                   | v Nou" rish, <i>to keep or maintain</i>    |
| s Myr tile, <i>a kind of shrub</i>   | s Nui sançe, <i>an offensive thing</i>     |

*Accented on the last.*

- v Main táin, *to support*  
 v Mal treat, *to treat ill*  
 v Man ure, *to dung the ground*  
 a Ma rine\*, *belonging to the sea*  
 a Ma ture, *ripe, perfect*  
 s Mar queēt, *an officer's field tent*  
 s Mis deed, *a crime*  
 s Mis trust, *suspicion*  
 v Mo lest, *to disturb*  
 a Mo rose, *cross, surly*

## N.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Ná tive, *one born in the land*  
 s Na ture, *disposition*  
 s Na vy, *a fleet of ships of war*  
 a Nee dy, *poor, distressed by want*

\* pr. Ma-reen'.

† pr. Mar-kee'.

## O.

*Accented on the first.*

- |   |
|---|
| a Ob' long, <i>a four-sided, right angled figure, longer than broad</i> |
| s O ceant, <i>the sea</i>   |
| s O dour, <i>scent or smell</i>   |
| s Of fal, <i>refuse: waste meat</i>                                     |
| s Off spring, <i>progeny</i>  |
| s O men, <i>a prognostic or sign</i>                                    |
| a Op tic, <i>belonging to the sight</i>                                 |
| a O ral, <i>by the mouth or voice</i>                                   |
| s Ord nance, <i>heavy cannon</i>  |
| s Or dure, <i>dung, filth</i>   |
| s Or phan, <i>a fatherless and motherless child</i>                     |
| s Os trich, <i>a very large African fowl</i>                            |
| a O val, <i>egg-like</i>  |
| a O vert, <i>open, manifest</i>   |
| s Out rage, <i>a violent assault</i>                                    |
| s Oys ter, <i>a shell-fish</i>  |

† pr. O'-shun.

### *Accented on the last.*

- v O béy, *to submit*
  - a Ob lique\*, *crooked, not direct*
  - a Ob scene, *filthy, lewd*
  - a Ob score, *dark*
  - v Ob struct, *to hinder*
  - v Ob trude, *to thrust in upon*
  - a Ob tuse, *blunt*
  - a Oc cult, *secret*
  - v Oc cur, *to offer itself*
  - v O mit, *to leave out*
  - v Op po\*se, *to thwart*
  - Op press, *to overburden*
  - Or dain, *to appoint*

P.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Pác ket, a parcel  
 s Pá gan, a heathen  
 s Pau laçé, a splendid mansion  
 a Pal try, pitiful, mean  
 v Pam per, to indulge  
 s Pam phlet, a stitched book  
 s Pa<sup>n</sup> nic, sudden fear  
 a Pa pal, belonging to the Pope  
 s Pa rent, a father or mother  
 v Par boil, to boil in part  
 s Parech ment, skins of sheep  
 s Par ley, a conference  
 s Par lour, a lower room  
 a Pas sive, apt to bear or suffer  
 s Pas tor, a church minister  
 s Pas ture, grass land  
 s Pa<sup>n</sup> tent, an exclusive grant  
 s Pa thos, warmth, passion  
 s Pa<sup>n</sup> tron, a protector  
 s Pau per, a poor person  
 s Pean<sup>s</sup>ant, a countryman

- s Pe<sup>n</sup> dant, *a pretender to schoolship*  
s Ped lar, *one who sells small ware*  
a Pee vish, *fretful, hard to please*  
a Pe<sup>n</sup> al, *exacting punishment*  
s Pe<sup>n</sup> nanc<sup>e</sup>, *mortification*  
a Pen sive, *sad, sorrowful*  
s Pe<sup>n</sup> til, *danger, hazard*  
v Pe<sup>n</sup> rish, *to die, to decay*  
v Pes ter, *to harass, to disturb*  
s Pes tle, *a tool to beat in a mortar*  
s Phan tom†, *a fancied vision*  
s Phœ nix, *an extraordinary*  
s Phi al, *a small bottle* [bird  
s Phy<sup>n</sup> sic, *medicines*  
v Pil fer, *to steal*  
s Pil grim, *a holy traveller*  
v Pil lage, *to plunder*  
s Pi lot, *one who directs a ship's course*  
s Pin nace, *a small sea-vessel*  
a Pi ous, *religious*  
s Pi rate, *a sea-robb<sup>er</sup>*  
a Pla<sup>n</sup> qid, *gentle, mild*  
s Plain tiff†, *a complainant*  
s Plat form, *a model*  
s Plough share, *the iron of a*  
s Plu maige, *feathers* [plough  
v Plun der, *to rob*  
a Plu ral, *many*

+ *ph* at the beginning of words or syllables always sounds like *f*; except in the words *phthisis*, *phthisic*, *phthisical*, *apopkthegm*, where it has no sound at all.

Many persons pronounce this word *Plain' tiff*; but it is more correct to restore the diphthong, and speak it as if written *Plane tiff*.

## SPELLING ASSISTANT.

41

to scho-  
 's small  
 ard to  
 hment  
 on  
 'ral  
 rd  
 decay  
 disturb  
 'n a mor-  
 vision  
 dinary  
 [bird  
 eller  
 ts a ship's  
 -vessel  
 ld  
 inant  
 ron of a  
 [plough  
 ——————  
 words or syl-  
 f; except in  
 phthysical,  
 no sound at  
 es this word  
 correct to re-  
 seek it as if

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| a Poig nant, sharp, satirical<br>v Po" lish, to brighten : to civilize<br>s Pom mel, a knob on a sword or saddle<br>a Pom pous, splendid, showy<br>v Pon der, to consider<br>s Pon tiff, a high priest<br>a Pôrt ly, comely<br>s Por trait, a picture drawn from life<br>s Pôst age carriage of letters<br>s Pos ture, position<br>a Po tent, powerful<br>s Prac ticce, custom, &c.<br>s Pre nhend, a church stipend<br>s Pre cept, a command<br>s Pre cinct, a jurisdiction<br>s Pre n late, a bishop [tory<br>s Pre" lude, something introduc-<br>s Pres ure, force, impression<br>s Pri mate, the chief archbishop<br>a Pri or, before<br>a Pris tine, ancient<br>a Pri" vy, in the secret<br>s Prob lem, a proposition<br>s Pro" cess, a proceeding<br>s Proc tor, an advocate<br>s Pro" duct, the thing produced<br>s Prov fit, advantage, gain<br>v Prof ter, to offer<br>s Pro gress, advancement<br>s Pro ject, design<br>s Pro" logue, preface<br>s Pro noun, a personal noun<br>s Pro phet, an inspired person<br>s Pros pect, a view<br>a Pros trate, stretched on the ground<br>s Pro" verb, a common saying<br>s Pro" vinçe, division of a kingdom | a Pru dent, discreet<br>s Prow ess, bravery<br>s Prox y, a deputy<br>s Psal mist, a writer of psalms<br>s Psal ter, a book of psalms<br>a Pur blind, short-sighted<br>s Pur port, meaning<br>s Pus tule, a pimple<br>a Pu trid, rotten, offensive |
|---|---|

*Accented on the last.*

- |  |
|--|
| s Pa ráde, great show<br>s Pa role, word of honour<br>v Par take, to take part with<br>s Par terre*, a flower garden<br>s Pa trole, a night watch<br>v Per form, to do<br>v Per mit, to allow<br>v Per plex, to trouble<br>v Per sist, to continue steadfast<br>v Per spire, to sweat<br>v Per suade, to advise<br>v Per tain, to belong to<br>v Per vade, to go through<br>a Per verse, froward<br>v Per vert, to turn from the right<br>v Pe ru"ze, to read over<br>a Po lite, elegant of manners<br>v Por tend, to forbode<br>v Pôst pone, to delay<br>v Pre cede, to go before<br>a Pre qise, formal, exact<br>v Pre clude, to hinder<br>v Pre dict, to foretel<br>v Pre fer, to regard more<br>v Pre fix, to put before<br>v Pre mize, to speak of before<br>a Pre pense, afore thought<br>s Pie salge, a sign or token |
|--|

\* pr. Partare'.

- v Pre scribe, to appoint  
 v Pre side, to rule over  
 v Pre sume, to conjecture  
 s Pre tence, excuse  
 v Pre tend to allege falsely  
 s Pre text, a colourable excuse  
 v Pre vail, to overcome  
 v Pre vent, to obstruct  
 v Pro curc, to get  
 a Pro fane, impious  
 s Pro file\*, the side face  
 v Pro fess, to declare  
 a Pro found, deep: learned  
 a Pro lix, long, tedious  
 v Pro long, to delay  
 v Pro mote, to advance  
 v Pro mulge, to publish  
 v Pro nounç, to utter  
 v Pro pozse, to offer  
 v Pro pound, to propose  
 v Pro rogue, to put off  
 v Pro tect, to defend  
 v Pro test, to declare positively  
 v Pro tract, to keep back  
 v Pro trude, to push forward  
 v Pro vide, to take care of  
 v Pro voke, to anger  
 v Pur loin, to filch, to steal  
 s Pur suit, a running after

## Q.

Accented on the first.

- s Quá drant, the fourth part of  
     a circle  
 s Quag mire, a bog  
 s Quar to, four leaves to a sheet  
 s Que rist, an inquirer  
 v Quib ble, equivocate

\* pr. Pro-feel.

- s Quin zey, a disease in the  
     throat  
 s Qui" ver, a case for arrows  
 s Quo rum, a bench of justices  
 s Quo ta, a share

## R.

Accented on the first.

- s Ráb ble, an assemblage of low  
     people  
 s Rai ment, garment,  
 v Ral ly, to jest: to recover or-  
     der  
 a Ram pant, wanton  
 s Ran cour, inveterate malignity  
 a Ran dom, without aim  
 v Ran sack, to rifle  
 v Ran som, to redeem  
 a Ra" pid, swift  
 s Ra pine, pillage  
 s Rap ture, transport  
 s Rash ness, hastiness  
 v Ra" valge, to lay waste  
 s Rea zson, clearness of faculties  
 a Re cent, new: late  
 s Rec tor, a parson  
 s Re flux, a flowing back  
 s Re" fulge, a place of safety  
 a Re gal, royal, kingly  
 s Re gent, a ruler for another  
 s Re" lict, a widow  
 v Re" lish, to like or approve  
 s Rem nant, a fragment  
 v Ren der, to give back  
 s Rep tile, a creeping thing  
 v Re spite, to put off  
 v Re" vel, to riot licentiously  
 s Rhu barb†, a medical root  
 a Ri" gid, very strict

† H is always silent after r.

s Ri  
 s Ri  
 a Ro  
 s Ro  
 s Ros  
 a Roy  
 s Ru  
 a Ru  
 v Run  
     noi  
 v Run  
 s Ru  
 s Rup  
 a Ru  
 a Rus  
 v Re b  
 v Re b  
 v Re c  
 v Re c  
 v Re ç  
 s Re ç  
 s Re ç  
 v Re ç  
 v Re cl  
 v Re cl  
 a Re cl  
 v Re co  
 v Re co  
 s Re co  
 v Re cr  
 v Re cu  
 v Re de  
 v Re do  
 v Re dr  
 v Re du  
     due  
 s Re fer

- s Ri ot, *tumult, sedition*  
 s Ri val, *a competitor*  
 a Ro guish, *knavish*  
 s Ro<sup>n</sup> zsin, *an inflammable gum*  
 s Ros trum, *a kind of pulpit*  
 a Roy al, *kingly*  
 s Ru bric, *a book of church laws*  
 a Rug ged, *uneven: harsh*  
 v Rum ble, *to make a hollow noise*  
 v Rum mage, *to search places*  
 s Ru mour, *report, hearsay*  
 s Rup ture, *a breaking*  
 a Ru ral, *belonging to the country*  
 a Rus tic, *clownish*

*Accented on the last.*

- v Re bōund, *to keep back*  
 v Re buke, *to reprove*  
 v Re cal, *to call back*  
 v Re cant, *to retract*  
 v Re céde, *to depart from*  
 s Re ceipt\*, *an acquittance*  
 s Re cess, *a withdrawing*  
 v Re cite, *to relate or rehearse*  
 v Re claim, *to amend in life*  
 v Re cline, *to lean backwards*  
 a Re cluse, *shut up*  
 v Re coil, *to fly back*  
 v Re count, *to relate*  
 s Re course, *application*  
 v Re crūt, *to supply*  
 v Re cur, *to have recourse to*  
 v Re deem, *to recover*  
 v Re dound, *to conduce*  
 v Re dress, *to remedy*  
 v Re duce, *to make less: to sub-due*  
 s Re fer, *to direct to*

- v Re fine, *to purify*  
 v Re fit, *to fit again* [think  
 v Re flect, *to throw back: to*  
 v Re form, *to grow better*  
 v Re frain, *to keep from*  
 v Re fresh, *to revive*  
 v Re fund, *to pay back*  
 v Re fute, *to disprove*  
 v Re gain, *to get again*  
 v Re gale, *to entertain*  
 v Re gard, *to respect*  
 v Re gret, *to lament*  
 v Re hearse, *to relate*  
 v Re ject, *to cast off*  
 s Re lapse, *a falling back*  
 v Re late, *to tell*  
 v Re lax, *to loosen*  
 v Re lease, *to set at liberty*  
 v Re lent, *to feel compassion*  
 s Re lief, *assistance, comfort*  
 s Re mark, *observation*  
 v Re mind, *to put in mind*  
 a Re miss, *careless*  
 v Re mit, *to send back*  
 s Re morse, *check of conscience*  
 a Re mote, *far, distant*  
 v Re new, *to begin afresh*  
 s Re nown, *fame*  
 v Re pair, *to mend: to go to*  
 s Re past, *a meal*  
 v Re peal, *to revoke*  
 v Re peat, *to say or do again*  
 v Re pel, *to drive back*  
 v Re pent, *to be sorry for*  
 v Re pine, *to murmur*  
 a Re plete, *abounding*  
 s Re poze, *sleep: peace*  
 v Re press, *to crush, to restrain*  
 s Re prieve, *a pardon*  
 v Re prōach, *to upbraid*  
 v Re prove, *to blame*

\* pr. Re-ceev.

- v Re pulse, *to drive off*  
 s Re pute, *credit, esteem*  
 v Re quest, *to solicit*  
 v Re quite, *to reward*  
 v Re sent, *to return an injury*  
 v Re zserve, *to keep in store*  
 v Re zside, *to live in a place*  
 v Re zsign, *to give up*  
 v Re zsist, *to oppose*  
 v Re zsort, *to repair to*  
 v Re zsound, *to echo*  
 s Re sburce, *a fund of support*  
 v Re spect, *to regard*  
 v Re spire, *to breathe*  
 v Re strain, *to keep in*  
 s Re zult, *issue, conclusion*  
 v Re zume, *to begin again*  
 v Re tail, *to sell by parcels*  
 v Re tain to keep  
 v Re tard, *to delay*  
 v Re tire, *to go away*  
 v Re tort, *to throw back*  
 v Re tract, *to unsay*  
 s Re treat, *a retiring*  
 v Re trench, *to cut off*  
 v Re trieve, *to recover*  
 v Re veal, *to discover*  
 v Re venige, *return of an injury*  
 v Re vere, *to venerate: to love*  
 s Re verse, *contrary*  
 v Re vert, *to return*  
 v Re view, *to examine*  
 v Re vile, *to reproach*  
 v Re vi<sup>z</sup>se, *to review*  
 v Re vive, *to recover*  
 v Re voke, *to make void*  
 v Re volt, *to rebel*  
 v Re volve, *to turn in mind*  
 a Ro bust, *strong, sinewy,*  
 s Ro mance, *a feigned story*

## S.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Sâ ble, *a dark fur: black*  
 s Sa bre, *a Turkish sword*  
 a Sa cred, *holy, consecrated*  
 s Sal vâge, *recompense to a ship  
for recovery or rescue*  
 s Sam ple, *a specimen*  
 a San guine, *confident, full of  
hope*  
 s Sa phire\*, *a precious stone*  
 s Sar ca<sup>m</sup>, *a satirical jest*  
 v Saun ter, *to idle, to drone*  
 s Scab bard, *a sheath for a  
sword*  
 s Scan dal, *defumation*  
 Scep tic, or } one who doubts  
 s Skep tic, }  
 s Scep tre, *a royal staff*  
 s Sche dule, *a small scroll*  
 s Schou lar, *a pupil: a learned  
man*  
 s Sci ence, *knowledge, skill*  
 s Sci on, *a young shoot*  
 s Scrib ble, *bad writing*  
 s Scrip ture, *the sacred writings*  
 v Scrup le, *to doubt, to hesitate*  
 s Sculp tor, *a carver or engraver*  
 s Sculp ture, *carved work*  
 a Se cret, *private*  
 s Sei zure, *a seizing*  
 a Self ish, *interested*  
 s Sen ate, *a council*  
 s Sen tençé, *a decree*  
 s Se quel, *the conclusion*  
 s Ser mon, *a pious instructive  
discourse*  
 a Ser vile, *mean, base*

pr. Saf-lyr.

- v See  
 s Sew  
 for  
 s Sex  
 a Shal  
 s Sham  
 a Shan  
 a Sham  
 s Shar  
 v Shat  
 s Shel  
 s She  
 s Ship  
 ship  
 ad. Shrew  
 v Shriu  
 v Shud  
 v Shuf  
 s Sic k  
 s Sig n  
 s Sig n  
 a Syl v  
 s Siu ne  
 ed a  
 a Skil  
 a Skil  
 s Skir  
 s Slaug  
 the  
 a Sien  
 a Slôth  
 s Slov  
 v Slum  
 v Smo<sup>ll</sup>  
 s Smug  
 re  
 v So jo  
 s So<sup>ll</sup> la  
 a So la

- v **Se" ver**, to part asunder  
 s **Sew er\***, a drain or passage for water  
 s **Sex ton**, a church officer  
 a **Shal low**, not deep  
 s **Sham bles**, butchers' stalls  
 a **Shame ful**, disgraceful  
 a **Shame less**, void of shame  
 s **Shar per**, a sly cheat  
 v **Shat ter**, to break to pieces  
 s **Shel ter**, protection, security  
 s **She" riff**, a crown officer  
 s **Ship wreck**, destruction of a ship by rocks, &c.  
 ad. **Shrewd ly**, acutely  
 v **Shrin vel**, to wrinkle  
 v **Shud der**, to tremble  
 v **Shuf fle**, to mingle together  
 s **Sic kle**, a reaping hook  
 s **Sig nal**, a sign given  
 s **Sig net**, a seal  
 a **Syl van**, woody  
 s **Sin new**, a tendon or muscle  
 s **Sin up**, a vegetable juice boiled with sugar  
 a **Skil ful**, experienced  
 a **Skil led**, well versed in  
 s **Skir mish**, a slight encounter  
 s **Slaugh ter**, destruction with the sword  
 a **Slen der**, thin, small  
 a **Slöth ful**, lazy, idle  
 s **Slo" ven**, a nasty person  
 v **Slum ber**, to doze  
 v **Smo" ther**, to suffocate  
 s **Smug gler**, one who cheats the revenue  
 v **So journ**, to tarry, to stay  
 s **Son lace**, comfort, consolation  
 a **So lar**, belonging to the sun
- a **So" lemn**, awful  
 a **Soulid**, firm, compact  
 a **Sol vent**, able to pay  
 s **Son net**, a poem of 14 lines  
 s **So phist**, a captious disputant  
 a **Sor did**, mean, covetous  
 s **Sor rel**, an herb  
 s **Sor row**, grief, anxiety  
 ad. **South ward**, towards the south  
 v **Spar kle**, to glitter  
 v **Spat ter**, to sprinkle with dirt  
 a **Spee dy**, very quick  
 s **Spend thift**, a prodigal  
 s **Spike nard**, a foreign plant  
 a **Spi ral**, of a screw-like form  
 a **Spite ful**, full of malice,  
 a **Splen did**, noble, magnificent  
 s **Splen dour**, glory, brightness  
 s **Spôkes man**, one who speaks for others  
 s **Spon sor**, surely  
 a **Spot less**, without blemish  
 a **Spright ly**, lively, agreeable  
 v **Sprin kle**, to wet with drops  
 s **Squa" dron**, part of an army or fleet  
 a **Squa" lid**, foul, nasty  
 a **Squal ly**, windy, stormy  
 v **Squan der**, to lavish  
 a **Squeam ish**, weak-stomached  
 a **Sta ble**, sure, lasting  
 a **Stag nant**, motionless [ing]  
 v **Stam mer**, to faulter in speak-  
 s **Stand ard**, a fixed weight  
 s **Stand ish**, an inkstand  
 a **Stately**, pompous, majestic  
 s **Sta" tue**, an image of metal, stone, &c. [mal  
 s **Sta" ture**, height of any ani-  
 s **Sta" tute**, an act of parliament, a law

\* pr. Shore.

- a Steady, *firm, constant*  
 s Steerage, *steering*  
 a Stere<sup>n</sup>il, *barren*  
 a Sterling, *genuine*  
 ad. Sternly, *severely*  
 s Steward, *a manager*  
 s Stickler, *a warm advocate*  
 s Stigma, *a mark of infamy*  
 s Stipend, *salary, wages*  
 s Stomach, *a part of the body*  
 s Storehouse, *a warehouse*  
 s Story, *a tale : a floor*  
 s Stowage, *warehouse room*  
 v Straggle, *to wander*  
 v Strangle, *tochoak, or stifle*  
 s Streamer, *a small flag*  
 s Strictness, *severity, exactness*  
 s Strippling, *a youth*  
 s Structure, *a building, form*  
 v Struggle, *to strive, to contend*  
 a Stubborn, *obstinate*  
 s Student, *a scholar*  
 s Stubble, *short straw*  
 s Stumble, *a trip in walking*  
 a Stupid, *dull, senseless*  
 s Stupor, *insensibility*  
 a Sturdy, *strong, hardy*  
 s Substance, *essence*  
 a Subtile, *thin, fine*  
 a Subtile\*, *crafty, cunning*  
 s Suburbs, *the out parts of a city*  
 s Succour, *help, relief*  
 a Sudden, *unexpected*  
 s Suffrage, *a vote*  
 s Suitor, *a petitioner*

- a Sul len, gloomy, forbidden  
v Sul ly, to turnish  
s Sul tan, the Turkish emperor  
a Sul try, hot and close  
s Sum mit, the highest part  
v Sum mon, to cite  
s Sum monz's, a call of authority  
a Sun dry, several  
a Sup ple, pliant  
s Sur face, the outside  
v Sur feit, to make sick with eating, &c.  
s Sure ty, buil, security  
s Sur name, the family name  
s Sur plige, a priest's white garb  
s Sur plus, remainder  
v Swad dile, to wrap up  
a Swar thy, blackish  
a Swi" vel, a thing for another to turn upon  
s Sym bol, a badge  
s Symp tom, an indication  
s Sy" nod, an ecclesiastical meeting  
s Syn tax, construction of words  
s Sy" ring, a squirting instrument  
s Sys tem, a method

Accented on the last.

v Se çéde, to withdraw from  
v Se clude, to shut out  
v Se crete, to hide  
a Se cure, perfectly safe  
a Se date, quiet, serene  
v Se duçe, to mislead  
v Se lect, to choose  
a Se rene, calm, quiet  
a Se vere, harsh, unfeeling  
a Siñ cere, honest, true  
s Spi" net, a musical instrument

\* pr. *Sul-tle*. *Subile*, and *Subtile*, are the same words differently spelt; and I believe are generally pronounced in the same manner, both in their moral and physical signification.

- den  
mperor  
urt  
uthorily  
ck with  
ame  
ite garb  
nother  
on  
al meet-  
of words  
instru-  
st.  
from  
e  
ling  
instrument
- v Sub<sup>n</sup> due, *to conquer*  
v Sub join, *to add*  
a Sub lime, *grand, lofty*  
v Sub mit, *to yield*  
v Sub orn, *to procure false witness*  
v Sub scribe, *to sign*  
v Sub side, *to sink gradually*  
v Sub sist, *to live*  
v Sub vert, *to overthrow*  
v Suc<sup>n</sup>ceed, *to follow : to prosper*  
s Suc<sup>n</sup>cess, *prosperity*  
a Suc<sup>n</sup>cinct, *brief, short*  
v Suf<sup>n</sup>fice, *to be enough*  
v Sug<sup>n</sup>gest\*, *to hint*  
a Su perb, *elegant*  
a Su pine, *negligent*  
v Sup plant, *to displace*  
v Sup ply, *to furnish*  
v Sup port, *to endure*  
v Sup pozze, *to imagine*  
v Sup press, *to put a stop to*  
a Su preme, *the highest*  
v Sur<sup>n</sup>charge, *to overload*  
s Sur mizse, *suspicion*  
v Sur mount, *to overcome*  
v Sur pass, *to excel*  
s Sur prizse, *amazement*  
v Sur round, *to enclose*  
v Sur vey, *to overlook : to measure*  
.v Sur vive, *to outlive*  
v Sus pect, *to fear or mistrust*  
v Sus pend, *to delay*  
s Sus pense, *uncertainty*

\* pr. Sud-jest. When two gg's come together, they are both hard, (except in the words suggest, exaggerate,) though e, i, or y follows; as dagger, stagger, begging, craggy, foggy, &c.

## T.

## Accented on the first.

- s Tá bor, *a small drum*  
a Tu<sup>n</sup> qit, *silent*  
s Tu<sup>n</sup>lent, *capacity, genius*  
v Tal ly, *to score : to agree*  
s Tu<sup>n</sup>lon, *claw of a bird*  
v Tam per, *to meddle with*  
s Tan kard, *a pot with a lid*  
s Ta per, *a wax candle*  
s Tap ster, *a drawer of beer*  
a Tar dy, *slow*  
s Tar get, *a shield*  
v Tar nish, *to sully or soil*  
v Tar ry, *to loiter or lag*  
s Tart ness, *sharpness, sourness*  
s Tas sel, *a bunch of fringe*  
a Taunt ing, *insulting*  
a Taw dry, *ridiculously gay*  
s Tem per, *natural disposition*  
s Tem pest, *a violent storm*  
s Tem ple, *a place of worship*  
s Ten tant, *that rents of another*  
a Ten der, *soft : kind*  
s Ten don, *a sinew*  
s Te<sup>n</sup> net, *a doctrine or opinion*  
s Te<sup>n</sup> nor, *intent, meaning*  
s Ten ter, *a hook*  
s Ten ture, *term of holding land*  
s Ter race, *a bank of earth*  
s Ter ror, *great fear*  
s Tes ter, *the cover of a bed*  
a Tes ty, *peevish*  
s Tex ture, *composure*  
s The sis, *a composition*  
s Thick et, *a close wood*  
a Thirs ty, *dry*  
s This tle, *a weed*  
ad Thi ther, *to that place*  
s Thral dom, *slavery*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| s Tic ket, <i>a note</i>                            | a Tri <sup>n</sup> ple, <i>threefold</i>                              |
| s Til laige, <i>the ploughing of land</i>           | s Tri umph, <i>exultation</i>   |
| s Tim brel, <i>a musical instrument</i>             | s Troop er, <i>a horse soldier</i>                                    |
| a Ti <sup>n</sup> mid, <i>fearful</i>               | s Tro phy, <i>a token of victory</i>                                  |
| s Tinc ture, <i>a colouring</i>                     | s Trow el, <i>a mason's tool</i>                                      |
| v Tin kle, <i>to clink</i>                          | s Tru ant, <i>an absentee</i>   |
| s Ti tle, <i>an inscription</i>                     | a Trus ty, <i>faithful</i>  |
| s Tit le, <i>a small particle</i>                   | a Tu mid, <i>swelled</i>  |
| a Toil some, <i>laborious</i>                       | s Tu mour, <i>a morbid swelling</i>                                   |
| s To ken, <i>a sign or mark</i>                     | s Tu mult, <i>riot, uproar</i>  |
| s Ton naige, <i>a duty on goods</i>                 | a Tur bid, <i>thick, muddy</i>  |
| s Tou pic, <i>head of a discourse</i>               | a Tur jgid, <i>puffed up</i>  |
| s Tor ment, <i>misery, anguish</i>                  | s Tur ret, <i>a little tower</i>                                      |
| a Tor pid, <i>benumbed</i>                          | e Tu tor, <i>a teacher</i>  |
| s Tor rent, <i>a rapid stream</i>                   | s Twi light, <i>the faint light before sun rise and after sun-set</i> |
| a Tor rid, <i>burning hot</i>                       | v Twin kle, <i>to sparkle</i>   |
| s Tor toizse, <i>an animal</i>                      | v Twit ter, <i>to make a noise like swallows</i>                      |
| s Tor ture, <i>exquisite pain</i>                   | s Ty rant, <i>a despotic governor</i>                                 |
| a To tal, <i>the whole</i>                          | s Ty ro, <i>a beginner</i>  |
| a To ward, <i>docile, compliant</i>                 |   |
| s Tow er, <i>a citadel</i>                          |   |
| s Traf fic, <i>trade, commerce</i>                  |   |
| a Tra <sup>n</sup> gic, <i>disastrous, mournful</i> |   |
| s Traitor, <i>an enemy to his country</i>           |   |
| v Tram ple, <i>to tread on</i>                      |   |
| a Tran quil, <i>quiet, still</i>                    |   |
| s Tran script, <i>a copy</i>                        |   |
| s Tran sit, <i>a passing over</i>                   |   |
| s Tran sport, <i>ecstacy, rapture</i>               |   |
| s Tra vel, <i>a journey</i>                         |   |
| v Tra verse, <i>to cross, to survey</i>             |   |
| s Tre a cle, <i>the spume of sugar</i>              |   |
| s Tre a zson, <i>disloyalty</i>                     |   |
| s Tre a tizse, <i>a discourse</i>                   |   |
| s Tre mour, <i>a shaking, or trembling</i>          |   |
| a Tre pid, <i>fearful</i>                           |   |
| s Tres pass, <i>offence, injury</i>                 |   |
| s Tri al, <i>test, examination</i>                  |   |
| s Tri <sup>n</sup> bute, <i>a tax</i>               |   |
| s Tri fie, <i>of small importance</i>               |   |
- Accented on the last.
- |   |
|---|
| v Tra dūce, <i>to slander</i>                 |
| v Trans act, <i>to carry on</i>               |
| v Tran scend, <i>to surpass</i>               |
| v Tran scribe, <i>to copy out</i>             |
| v Trans fer, <i>to make over</i>              |
| v Trans fix, <i>to pierce through</i>         |
| v Trans form, <i>to change</i>                |
| v Trans fuzse, <i>to pour through</i>         |
| v Trans gress, <i>to violate</i>              |
| v Trans late, <i>to remove : to interpret</i> |
| v Trans mit, <i>to convey</i>                 |
| v Trans mute, <i>to change</i>                |
| v Trans pierce, <i>to run through</i>         |
| v Trans pire, <i>to escape from secrecy</i>   |
| v Trans plant, <i>to remove</i>               |
| v Trans port, <i>to convey</i>                |

- v Trans posse, to change places
- a Trans verse, across
- v Tre pan, to ensnare
- s Trus tee, a guardian

## V. U.

## Accented on the first.

- a Vá cant, empty
- s Va grant, a stroller
- s Va" lange, short bed curtains
- a Van" lid, binding, good in law
- s Val ley, a bottom between two hills
- s Van" lour, courage, bravery
- s Van" lue, price, worth
- v Van" nish, to disappear
- v Van quish, to overcome
- a Van pid, dead, flat
- s Va pour, a watery exhalation
- v Var nish, to gloss
- v Va ry, to alter
- s Vas sal, a slave
- a Vault ed, arched
- s Vel lum, a kind of parchment made of calf's skin
- a Ve nal, mercenary, base
- s Ve" nom, poison
- v Ven ture, to hazard
- a Ver bal, by word of mouth
- a Ver dant, green
- s Ver dict, the report of juries
- s Ver dure, greenness
- a Ver nal, belonging to the spring
- a Ver sed, well practised
- s Ver tex, the highest part
- s Ves per, the evening
- s Ves sei, a ship, &c.
- s Ves tige, footprint, a trace
- s Ves try, a parish meeting

- s Ves ture, a garment
- s Vi and, meat, food
- v Vi brate, to move to and fro
- s Vi" car, a parson
- s Vi ce roy, a deputy king
- s Vic tim, a sacrifice
- s Vic tor, a conqueror
- s Vi" gil, a holy-day eve
- s Vi" gour, strength, energy
- s Vil lage, a small country town
- s Vi ol, a fiddle
- s Vir tue, moral conduct
- s Vi" ssage, the face
- s Vis count, a nobleman
- a Vis cou s, clumsy
- v Vi" zit, to go to see
- Vi" sor, or } a mask
- s Vi zard, } a mask
- s Vis ta, a prospect
- a Vi tal, living
- a Vi" vid, lively, vigorous
- a Vo cal, belonging to the voice
- a Vo lant, flying
- s Vol ley, a discharge of shot
- s Vo" lume, a single book
- s Vor tex, a whirlpool
- s You cker, a witness
- s Voy a ge, travel by sea
- a Vul gar, low, mean
- s Um ber, a colour
- s Um brage, offence
- s Um pire, an arbitrator
- s Un cle, a father's or mother's brother
- s U nit, the number 1
- a Up right, standing : just
- s Up roar, a great noise
- s Up shot, issue, end
- a Ur gent, pressing, earnest
- s U" sage, treatment, custom
- v Ut ter, to speak

*Accented on the last.*

- a Ver bōse, *tedious*
  - ▼ Vouch safe, *to condescend*
  - a Un couth\*, *strange, unusual*
  - ▼ Un fold, *to spread*
  - ▼ U nite, *to join*
  - ▼ Un moor, *to loose a ship*
  - ▼ Un nerve, *to weaken*
  - ▼ Up hold, *to support*
  - ▼ U <sup>z</sup>surp, *to seize illegally*

W.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Wá jger, *a bet*  
 s Wain scot, *a lining for rooms*  
 s Wal let, *a travelling bag*  
 v Wal low, *to roll in the mire*  
 v Wan der, *to ramble*  
 v War ble, *to chirp*  
 s War den, *a guardian or keeper*  
 s Ward robe, *a place for appa-  
rel*  
 s War fare, *military service*  
 s War rant, *a writ of caption*  
 s War ren, *a place for rabbits*  
 a Way ward, *unruly, peevish*  
 a Weal thy, *very rich*  
 s Wea" ther, *state of the air*  
 a Weigh ty, *heavy : important*  
 s Wel fare, *happiness*

\*pr. **Un-kooth.**

- ad. *West ward, towards the west*  
 s *Wharf age, duty for landing  
goods*  
 s *Wherry, a light river boat*  
 a *Whole some, contributing to  
health*  
 s *Wicket, a small gate*  
 s *Widow, a woman whose hus-  
band is dead*  
 a *Woful, full of woe*  
 v *Wor ry, to tease*  
 v *Wran gle, to quarrel*  
 s *Wrap per, a cloth or paper  
cover, &c.*  
 v *Wres tle, to struggle with*  
 v *Wrin kle, to crease or fold*

Y

*Accented on the first.*

- s Yéo man, a gentleman farmer,  
 &c.  
 s Young ster, a young person  
 a Youth ful, young

2

*Accented on the first.*

- s Zé bra, a wild ass
  - a Zeal'ous, with passionate ardour
  - s Zen'ith, the point over the head

## WORDS OF THREE SYLLABLES.

Parts of  
Speech.

A.

*Accented on the first.*

- v Ab'di cate, to resign
- v Ab ro gate, to abolish
- a Ab so lute, peremptory
- s Ab sti nence, temperance
- s Ac ci dent, chance
- a Ac cu rate, exact
- a Ac tu al, real, certain
- v Ac tu ate, to prompt
- a Ad e quate, equal to
- s Ad jec tive, a word added to a noun to denote its quality, as good, bad, &c.
- s Ad ju tant, a military officer
- s Ad mi ral, a naval commander
- s Ad vo cate, a pleader
- a Af fa ble, civil, courteous
- s Af flu ence, riches, abundance
- v Ag gran dize, to make great
- v Ag gra vate, to provoke
- s Ag gre gate, the total
- v A"gi tate, to put in motion
- s A"go ny, violent pain
- s Al der man, a city magistrate
- s A li en, a foreigner
- s Al li ment, food, nourishment
- s Al ma nac, a yearly calendar
- s Al pha bet, the letters of any language
- a Al ti tude, height of a place
- a Am bi ent, encircling
- s Am ne sty, a general pardon

Parts of  
Speech.

- v Am pli fy, to enlarge
- v Am pu tate, to cut off
- s A" nar chy, want of government
- s An ces torzs, forefathers
- s An cho ret, "a hermit
- a An ci ent, old
- s A" nec dote, secret history
- s A" ni mal, any thing which has life
- v A"ni mate, to encourage: to give life to
- a An nu al, yearly
- v An te date, to date before
- s An ti dote, a counter poison
- s An ti pope, a false pope
- a Anx i ous†, solicitous
- s A"pa thy, want of feeling
- s A"pho rizm, a general rule
- s A"po logue, a moral tale
- a Ap po zite, fit, suitable
- s Ap ti tude, fitness, tendency
- s A"que duct, a conduit, or pipe
- a A"que ous, watery
- a A"qui line, hooked
- s Ar bi ter, an umpire
- v Ar bi trate, to decide
- s Ar chi tect, a master builder
- a Ar du ous, hard to perform
- s Ar gu ment, reasoning
- s Ar ma ment, a naval force
- a Ar ro gant, proud, overbearing
- v Ar ro gate, to assume

\* pr. Auk-or-rite'. † pr. Ank-abus.

- s Article, a term, a part of speech  
 s Article, trick, fraud  
 s Atheist, one who denies a God  
 v Aspirate, to pronounce strong  
 s Attitude, posture  
 a Audible, easy to be heard  
 s Audience, a hearing  
 s Avarice, covetousness  
 s Avenue, a passage or entrance  
 s Avenger, a mean proportion  
 s Axiom\*, a self-evident principle

*Accented on the second.*

- v Abandon, to forsake  
 s Abasement, an humbling  
 s Abatement, a lessening  
 s Abdomen, the belly  
 s Abettor, an encourager  
 s Abovance, aversion  
 v Abominable, to destroy, to make void  
 a Abortion, untimely  
 s Abridgement, a shortening  
 part Abstracted, separated  
 a Abundant, plentiful  
 a Abuse, apt to abuse  
 s Acceptance, a receiving  
 s Accomplice, a partner in a crime  
 v Accomplish, to perform  
 s Accomplitant, or one skilled  
 s Accountant, in accounts  
 a Accordant, agreeing with  
 v Accoutred, to equip, to dress  
 s Accustom, to use one's self to  
 s Achievement, a deed : an escutcheon

\* pr. Ak'-shum. † pr. Ak' koo tur.

- a Adherent, sticking to  
 a Adjaçent, lying near to  
 s Adjournment, putting off to another day [vise  
 v Admonish, to warn, to advise  
 s Adantage, benefit  
 s Adventure, an occurrence  
 s Affiance, hope, trust  
 a Afrontive, abusive  
 s Aggressor, the beginner of a quarrel  
 s Alliance, connexion  
 s Alotment, a part given to any one  
 a Altercate, by turns  
 s Apostate, one who renounces his religion  
 s Apparel, clothing  
 a Apparent, clear, certain  
 s Appendix, something added  
 s Appendix, a supplement  
 s Arcanum, a mystery  
 s Archangel, a chief angel  
 s Archishop, a chief bishop  
 s Armada, a great navy  
 s Assailant, one who attacks  
 s Assassin, a private murderer  
 s Assortment, a collection  
 s Assessor, one who settles  
 a Stringent, binding  
 v Astound, to amaze  
 ad A sunder, in two parts  
 s Asylum, a place of refuge  
 s Attainment, regard  
 s Attendance, waiting, service  
 v Attribute, to impute to  
 a Authority, of good authority  
 a Autumnal, belonging to autumn  
 a Athletie, strong, sinewy

*Accented on the last.*

- s Ab sen téé, one who absents himself
- v Ac qui esce, to comply with
- v Ad ver tézse, to give public notice
- s Am bus cade, a lying in wait
- v Ap per tain, to belong to
- v Ap pre hend, to seize on : to understand
- v As cer tain, to make certain

## B.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Ba" che lor, an unmarried man
- a Bar ba rous, cruel : uncivilized
- s Ba" ro net, a title of honour
- s Bar ris ter, a lawyer [non]
- s Bat te ry, a platform of can-
- s Be" ne fice, an ecclesiastical living
- s Be" ne fit, kindness, profit
- s Be" ve rage, drink
- s Bi" got ry, superstition
- s Blas phe ny, impious language
- a Bois te rous, stormy
- a Boun ti ful, liberal, generous
- s Bra ve ry, true courage
- s Bre vi ty shortness
- a Brill i ant, splendid
- s Bur gla ry, house breaking
- s Bul li on, uncoined gold or silver

*Accented on the second.*

- s Bal có ny, a small gallery of wood or stone on the outside of a house

a Bal san mic, healing part. Be numb ed, deprived of feeling

v Be to ken, to foreshow  
v Be wil der, to mislead, to puzzle

s Bi tu men, a pitchy substance  
s Bra va do, a boasting

*Accented on the last.*

- s Ba ga téle, a trifle
- s Ber ga mot, a perfume
- s Bri" ga dier, a military officer
- s Buc ca nier\*, an American pirate

## C.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Cán bi net, a little chest
- v Cal cu late, to reckon
- s Ca" lum ny, slander
- s Can di date, one who solicits
- s Ca" no py, a covering over the head
- s Cap ti on, the act of taking any person
- a Cap ti ous, peevish, cross
- v Cap ti vate, to charm
- a Car di nal, chief or principal
- s Car ti laige, conveyance : also behaviour
- s Car ri er, one who carries
- s Car ri aige, a gristle
- a Ca" zsu al, accidental
- s Ca zsu ist, a subtle disputer
- s Cat a logue, a list
- s Cu" ta ract, a cascade
- s Ca" te chizsm, instruction by question and answer

\* pr. Buk-ka-neer.

- a Ca<sup>u</sup> tho lic, universal  
 s Ca<sup>u</sup> val ry, horse troops  
 s Ca ve at, a caution  
 s Ca<sup>u</sup> vi ty, hollowness  
 v Ce<sup>u</sup> le brate, to praise  
 s Ce<sup>u</sup> tu ry, one hundred years  
 v Cer ti fy, to give notice  
 s Cham pi on, a combatant  
 s Chan cel lor, an officer of state  
 s Cha rac ter, description  
 s Ch<sup>u</sup> ri ty, benevolence.  
 s Chas ti ze ment, punishment  
 s Chas ti ty, purity  
 a Chou le ric, passionate  
 s Chou ris ter\*, a singer in ca-  
 a cir cu lar, round [theatres]  
 v cir cu late, to move round  
 a cir cum spect, cautious : pru-  
 dent  
 s cir cum stan<sup>c</sup>e, incident, event  
 s Ci<sup>u</sup> ta del, a fortress  
 v Ci<sup>u</sup> vi lize, to polish manners  
 a Cla<sup>u</sup> mo rous, noisy, loud  
 v Cla<sup>u</sup> ri fy, to make clear  
 s Cle<sup>u</sup> men cy, mildness  
 a Cle ri cal, relating to the  
     clergy  
 s Cog ni zanc<sup>e</sup>, knowledge  
 s Col lo quy, a conference  
 s Co lon el†, the commander of  
     a regiment  
 s Co<sup>u</sup> lo ny, a plantation  
 s Com ba taut, a fighter  
 s Co<sup>u</sup> me dy, a play  
 a Com mi cal, facetious, droll  
 a Com pe tent, fit, qualified  
 v Com pro mise, to settle  
 s Con se rence, a discourse  
 a Con si di nt, positive, bold
- s Con flu ence, a flowing toge-  
 a Con gru ous, suitable [ther  
 a Con ju gal, belonging to mar-  
     riage  
 s Con sci ence‡, the testimony  
     of one's own mind  
 a Con sci oue, inwardly per-  
     suaded  
 v Con se crate, to make sacred  
 s Con se quen<sup>c</sup>e, an effect : im-  
     portance  
 a Con so nant, agreeably, fit  
 s Con sta ble, a common peace-  
     officer  
 s Cou stan cy, firmness  
 v Con sti tute, to make, to ap-  
     point  
 s Con ti nent, land not disjoin-  
     ed by the sea from other lands  
 a Con tra band, unlawful  
 v Con tro vert, to dispute  
 a Con ver sant, acquainted with  
 a Co pi ous, abundant, full  
 a Cor di al, sincere, reviving  
 s Co<sup>u</sup> ro net, a nobleman's crown  
 a Cor pu lent, bulky, stout  
 s Co<sup>u</sup> ve nant, an agreement  
 v Coun te nanc<sup>e</sup>, to favour  
 a Coun ter feit, forged, ficti-  
     tious [ent part  
 s Coun ter part, a correspond-  
 s Cour te sy§, civility  
 a Co<sup>u</sup> ve tous, greedy of gain  
 s Con zen age, fraud, deceit  
 a Cre<sup>u</sup> di ble, worthy of credit  
 s Cre<sup>u</sup> di tor, one who gives  
     credit

† pr. Kun'-shense.

‡ This word, when it is used to signify  
     an act of reverence, is pronounced in two  
     syllables only.

- a Cre<sup>n</sup> du lous, *apt to believe*  
 a Cri<sup>n</sup> mi nal, *faulty*  
 a Cri<sup>n</sup> ti cal, *judicious, accurate*  
 s Cri<sup>n</sup> ti cism, *the art of judging*  
 s Cru ci fix, *a representation of our Saviour on the cross*  
 s Cru di ty, *indigestion*  
 a Crys tal line, *clear, bright*  
 a Cul pa ble, *blame-worthy*  
 v Cul ti vate, *to improve: to manure*  
 a Cum ber some, *troublesome*  
 a Cur a ble, *easy of cure*  
 s Cur ren cy, *circulation*  
 a Cur so ry, *hasty, careless*  
 s Cus to dy, *imprisonment, care, security* [thing]  
 s Cus tom er, *one who buys any*  
 a cy<sup>n</sup> ni cal, *churlish*  
*Accented on the second.*  
 s Ca thé dral, *an episcopal church*  
 s Chi me ra\*, *an idle conceit*  
 a Clan des tine, *secret, sly*  
 a Co e qual, *equal with*  
 a Co er çive, *restraining*  
 s Col lec tor, *a tax gatherer*  
 a Col lu sive, *fraudulent*  
 s Com menç ment, *beginning*  
 s Com mit tee, *a select society*  
 v Com pen sate, *to make amends*  
 a Com pla çent, *civil, kind*  
 s Com pli ánce, *submission*  
 s Com po zsure, *tranquility*  
 a Com pul sive, *forcible*  
 a Con çit ed, *opinionated*  
 v Con cen trate, *to unite in a point*  
 a Con cen tric, *having the same centre*
- s Con çern ment, *affair, business*  
 a Con clu sive, *decisive, convincing*  
 a Con cord ant, *agreeing with*  
 s Con cur renç e, *agreement, assent, union*  
 s Con do lenç e, *grief for another's loss*  
 a Con du çive, *promoting*  
 v Con fis cate, *to forfeit to the public*  
 s Con for mist, *one who conforms*  
 s Con jec ture, *a guess, idea*  
 s Con junc ture, *a peculiar time*  
 s Con ni vanç e, *pretended ignorance*  
 a Con sis tent, *conformable*  
 a Con sum mate, *complete, perfect*  
 v Con tem plate, *to meditate*  
 s Con tex ture, *a knitting together*  
 a Con tin ñgent, *accidental*  
 s Con trac tor, *bargainer*  
 v Con tri bute, *to bear a part*  
 s Con vey anç e, *art of removing any thing* [city]  
 a Cor ro sive, *of a gnawing qua-*  
*Accented on the last.*  
 v Cau non áde, *to batter with cannon*  
 s Ca val cade, *a show of horsemen*  
 s Ca va lier†, *a knight*  
 v cir cum vent, *to over-reach*  
 v cir cum vest, *to clothe around*  
 v Co a lèsc e, *to unite together*  
 v Co in çide, *to concur*

\* pr. Ky-me-ra.

† pr. Ka-val-ier.

- a Com plai <sup>s</sup>ant, *very obliging*
- v Com pre hend, *to include: to conceive*
- v Con de scend, *to yield to*
- s Con nois seur\*, *a nice judge*
- v Con tra dict, *to deny*
- v Cor res pond, *to suit, to agree, to keep up a commerce with another by letters*
- v Coun ter act, *to thwart*
- v Coun ter mand, *to contradict an order*

## D.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Dé" ca loguet, *the ten commandments*
- s De gen qy, *modesty*
- v De" co rate, *to adorn*
- v De" di cate, *to devote to*
- s De" fe rence, *respect, submission*
- s De i ty, *the Almighty Father*
- a De" fi nite, *limited*
- s De" le gate, *a commissioner*
- a De" li cate, *dainty, nice*
- s De" ma gogue, *a factious ringleader*
- s Den si ty, *thickness*
- v De" pre cate, *to pray against*
- s De" pu ty, *one who acts for another*

\* pr. Kn<sup>n</sup>es.sure.

† pr. Dek' a log — In this word the diphthong ue is entirely sunk, as well as in the words *dialogue, synagogue, &c.*, but in the words, *prologue, disemogue, &c.* it is not entirely sunk, for it has the evident effect of lengthening the final syllable.

- v De" ro gate, *to disparage*
- a De" so late, *uninhabited: laid waste*
- a Des pe rite, *violent, furious*
- s Des po tizm, *absolute power*
- s Des ti ny,  *fate, doom*
- a Des ti tute, *left, forsaken*
- s Des tri ment, *hurt, damage*
- v De" vi ate, *to go from*
- a De vi ous, *swerving from*
- a Dex te rous, *expert*
- s Di a dem, *a royal crown*
- s Di a gram, *a mathematical scheme* [sion
- s Di a lect, *manner of expression*
- s Di a logue, *alternate discourse*
- s Di a ry, *a day book*
- a Dis si dent, *dubious: bashful*
- v Dig ni fy, *to exalt, to honour*
- s Dig ni ty, *rank, honour*
- s Dis ci pline, *regular order*
- v Dis lo cate, *to disjoint*
- s Dis pu tant, *a disputator*
- v Dis si pate, *to disperse: to spend lavishly*
- a Dis so lute, *loose, wanton*
- a Dis so nant, *untuneful*
- s Dis vi dend, *a share*
- a Do ci ble, *teachable*
- s Do" cu ment, *a precept, instruction* [tively
- v Dog ma tize, *to assert positively*
- a Do" lo rous, *grievous, sad*
- s Do" na tive, *a gift or present*
- a Drop si cal, *subject to, or diseased with the dropsy*
- a Du bi ous, *doubtful*
- s Dun jge on, *a dark prison*
- s Du pli cate, *an exact copy*
- a Du ra ble, *lasting, firm*
- a Du ti ful, *obedient, respectful*

- Accented on the second.**
- s De bâse ment, a degrading
  - s De ben ture, a writ, or written instrument, by which a debt is claimed
  - s De can ter, a flint glass bottle
  - v De ci pher, to explain, to unravel
  - a De ci sive, conclusive
  - s De co rum, decency, order
  - a De cre" pid, worn out with age
  - a De sec" tive, faulty, imperfect
  - s De send ant, the person prosecuted
  - a De fen sive, state of defence
  - s De fi ançe, a challenge
  - s De lin quent, an offender
  - a De lu sive, apt to deceive
  - s De mean our, behaviour
  - s De men" rit, ill-deserving
  - v De mon lish, to raze, to destroy utterly
  - v De mon strate, to prove by argument
  - s De mur ra"ge, charge for delaying ships
  - s De po" tent, a witness on oath
  - s De port ment, conduct
  - v De pon" site, to stake or lay down
  - a De scrip tive, describing
  - a De spou" tie, arbitrary, absolute
  - a De zsi rous, wishing for [lute
  - v De ter mine, to fix, to settle
  - v De vel" lop, to unfold
  - s Di cta tor, a ruler
  - a Di dac tic, preceptive
  - a Dis so sive, spreading widely
  - s Di lem ma, a vexatious alternative
  - v Di min" ish, to make less
  - s Di rec tor, a superintendent
  - v Dis a ble, to render incapable
  - s Dis as ter, great misfortune
  - a Disas trous, unfortunate
  - s Dis burse ment, a laying out
  - s Dis cer" ment, judgment
  - s Dis ci ple, a scholar, a follower
  - v Dis com fit, to overthrow
  - a Dis cor dant, disagreeing
  - v Dis co" ver, to find out
  - v Dis cou rage to dishearten
  - s Dis cre" dit, ignominy, reputation
  - v Dis fu" gure, to desue [pronch
  - a Dis grâce ful, shameful
  - a Dis gust ful, causing strong dislike
  - a Dis hon" est, void of probity
  - s Dis ho" nour, infamy, disgrace, censure
  - v Dis man tie, to strip
  - v Dis pa" ra"ge, to undervalue
  - v Dis peo" ple, to depopulate
  - v Dis pri" rit, to discourage
  - s Dis plea" sure, anger
  - s Dis po" sal, a regulation
  - v Dis qui et, to trouble, to vex
  - v Dis sem ble, to play the hypocrite
  - s Dis sen ter, a nonconformist, that is one who dissents from, or does not conform to, the ceremonies of the established church
  - s Dis ser viçe, injury, mischief
  - s Dis tem per, sickness, disease
  - v Dis tin guish, to discern between
  - a Dis tract ed, deranged in mind
  - v Dis tri" bute, to deal out
  - a Dis trust ful, doubtful of
  - s Dis tur bançe, confusion, tumult

- a Diurnal, daily  
a Domestic, belonging to the house  
a Dramatic, theatrical

Accented on the last.

- a De bon' air, gay, sprightly  
s Den' vo tee, a bigot  
v Dis al low, not to allow  
v Dis ap prove, to dislike  
s Dis be lief, want of faith  
v Dis com po se, to unsettle  
v Dis em bark, to leave ship board  
v Dis em bogue, to discharge into the sea  
v Dis en gage, to set free  
s Dis ha bille, un undress  
v Dis po se, to deprive of  
s Dis re gard, neglect  
s Dis re pute, dishonour  
v Dis u nite, to separate  
v Do' nil neer, to hector, to be have with insolence

### E.

Accented on the first.

- s Ec' sta qy, excessive joy  
a E' di ble, eatable  
s E' di fice, a building  
v E' di fy, to improve by instruction  
s E' di tor, one who prepares a manuscript for the press  
v E' du cate, to instruct  
s E' figy, representation in painting, &c. [tion]  
s E' go ti'sm, self-command  
a E' le gant, handsome, grand  
s E' le gy, a funeral song

- s E' le ment, the first principle  
v E' le vate, to raise, to exalt  
s E' lo quençe, the power of oratory  
a E' lo quent, endowed with oratory  
s Em bas sy, a public message  
s Em bry o, imperfect state  
s E' me rald, a green precious stone  
s E' mi grant, one who deserts his country  
s E' mi nence, excellency: height, loftiness  
a E' mi nent, high, dignified  
s Em per or, a sovereign prince  
s Em pha sis, strong pronunciation  
s Em pi ric, a pretended doctor, a quack  
v En mu late, to rival  
a En mu lous, desirous to excel  
s En ne my\*, a foe, opponent  
s E' ner figy, force, efficacy  
s En mi ty, hatred, variance  
s En ter pri se, a hazardous undertaking  
s En ti ty, a being  
a En vi ous, full of envy  
s En pi cure, a glutton  
s En pi gram, a pointed poem  
s En pi logue, an address after a play  
s En pi taph, a monumental inscription

\* It is not uncommon to hear boys, and, in fact, grown persons, pronounce this, and many other words beginning with a vowel, as if *h* preceded it; thus, out, they term *hou't*; enemy, *henemy*; &c. And it is no less faulty to sink or render mute the letter *h*, when it ought to be sounded.

s Eu  
a Eu  
ad. Eu  
s Eu  
lin  
s Eu  
s Eu  
a Eu  
fa  
v Eu  
s Eu  
th  
s Eu  
a Eu  
a Eu  
s Ex  
ra  
a Ex  
v Ex  
v Ex  
s Ex  
s Ex  
s Ex  
s Ex  
v Ex  
v Ex  
s Ex  
s Ex  
v Ex  
a Ex  
v Ex  
A  
a Ec  
s Ec  
ve  
re  
a Ef  
s Ef  
a Ef  
s Ej  
a Ef  
pr. Yu

first principle  
ise, to exalt  
the power of  
endowed with  
lic message  
feel state  
een precious

who deserts  
ellency:

dignified  
ereign prince  
g/ pronunci-

ended doctor,

oval  
ous to excel  
, opponent  
efficacy  
variance  
hazardous

envy  
tton  
ated poem  
dress after  
umental in-

o bear boys,  
ns, pronounce  
rde begining  
ded H; thus  
my, enemy:  
ly to sink or  
when it ought

- s E' pi thet, a quality
- a E qua ble, even, uniform
- ad. E qual ly, in like manner
- s E' qui page, attendance, re-  
tinue
- s E' qui poi se, a balance
- s E' qui ty, justice, candour
- a Es cu lent, eatable: good for  
food
- v Es ti mate, to set a value on
- s Eu cha rist\*, the sacrament of  
the Lord's Supper
- s Eu lo gy, a panegyric
- s Eu vi dence, a witness
- a Eu vi dent, clear, plain
- s Ex cel lence, dignity, high  
rank
- a Ex cel lent, of great worth
- v Ex e crate, to abominate
- v Ex e cute, to perform [task]
- s Ex er ci se, employment: a
- s Ex i gence, necessity
- s Ex or ci sm, conjuration
- v Ex pe dite, to hasten
- v Ex pi ate, to atone for
- s Ex ple tive, a filling up
- v Ex pli cate, to explain
- a Ex qui site, excellent choice
- v Ex tri cate, to disentangle  
Accented on the second.
- a Ec cén tric, irregular
- s E cliptic, a circle in the hea-  
vens made by the sun's appa-  
rent annual motion
- a Ef fec tive, operative
- s Ef ful gence, a shining forth
- a Ef ful gient, highly splendid
- s E ject ment, an expelling
- a Elas tic, springy

\* Eu is always sounded like long u;  
pr. Yu'ka-rist.

- s E lope ment, a running away
- s Em bar go, an arrest of ships
- v Em bar rass, to perplex
- v Em bel lish, to beautify
- v Em bez zle, to secrete goods
- a Em mer gent, pressing
- v Em pan nel, to swear a jury
- a Em pha tic, forcible
- v Ein pow er, to authorize
- v E na mel, to paint with mi-  
neral colours
- v En cir cle, to surround
- v En clo sure, a place enclosed
- v En coun ter, to meet with : to  
fight, to attack
- v En cou rage, to animate
- v En cum ber, to clog, to em-  
barrass
- s En deu our, attempt, effort
- s En dorse ment, the writing  
one's name on a bill of ex-  
change, &c.
- s En dow ment, a gift, natural  
or acquired
- v E ner vate, to weaken
- v En fee ble, to make weak
- v En fran chise, to make free
- s En gaige ment, a sea fight, &c.
- v En igen der, to beget to pro-  
duce [question
- s En nig ma, a riddle, or obscure
- s En largi ment, a setting at  
liberty
- v En light en, to illuminate
- v En liv en, to make lively
- v En no ble, to dignify
- a En nor mous, very large: wick-  
ed in a high degree
- v En tan gle, to perplex
- s En ti ce ment, an allurement
- v En veil ope, to cover

- v En ven nom, to poison
- v En vi ron, to surround
- s En vi rons, places adjacent
- s E plis tie, a letter
- s E qua tor, the equinoctial line
- v pl. Er ra ta, errors in printing
- a Er ran tic, wandering
- v E stan blish, to make firm
- a E ter nal, everlasting
- a E va sive, crafty, shuffling
- a E vent ful, full of incidents
- s Ex act er, an extortioneer
- v Ex au mine, to enquire into
- s Ex am ple, a pattern or model
- a Ex ces sive, beyond due bounds [sury]
- s Ex che quer, the king's treasurer
- s Ex ci se man, a revenue officer
- a Ex clu sive, leaving out
- v Ex cul pate, to clear from
- s Ex em plar, a pattern
- v Ex hi bit, to produce or show
- s Ex isten ce, a state of being
- a Ex on tic, foreign
- a Ex pec tant, waiting in expectation
- a Ex pen sive, costly
- a Ex plin git, clear, plain
- s Ex po sure, a making public
- a Ex pres sive, full of expres.
- a Ex ten sive, wide, large [sion]
- a Ex ter nal, outward
- v Ex tin guish, to put out
- v Ex tir pate, to root out
- a Ex trin sic, the outside
- a Ex uc cou sive, without moisture, dry

*Accented on the last.*

- s En gi néer, one skilled in fortification

- v En ter tain, to treat : to please
  - s Es ca lade, the scaling of walls
  - s Es cru toire\*, a kind of desk upon drawers
- F.
- v Accented on the first.
  - v Fa" bri cate, to build, to invent
  - a Fa" bu lous, feigned [vent]
  - s Fac ti on, a seditious party
  - s Fac to ry, a residence for traders abroad
  - s Fan cul ty, ability, power
  - s Fal la gy, deceit, craft
  - a Fal li ble, liable to error
  - s Fal si ty†, an untruth
  - a Fan ci ful, full of whim
  - v Fas ci nate, to bewitch
  - s Fa" shi on, mode, dress
  - s Fa vor ite, a person or thing beloved
  - s Fe al ty, homage, duty
  - a Fea sis ble, that may be done
  - a Fe cu lent, full of dregs
  - a Fe" de ral, relating to a contract
  - s Fel low ship, partnership
  - s Fen lo ny, a capital crime
  - v Fer ti lize, to make fruitful
  - s Fer ven cy, ardour, devotion-al zeal
  - s Fes ti val, a day of civil or religious joy
  - s Fic ti on, a feigned story
  - s Fi" la ment, a fibre, a thread
  - a Fi" li al, of a son
  - s Fine ry, fine attire
  - a Fi" ni cal, affected, foppish

\* pr. Es-kru-tore. † pr. Faul-si-ly.

## SPELLING ASSISTANT.

61

*eat : to please  
scaling of*

*kind of desk*

*the first.*

*build, to in-  
gined [vent  
ious party  
dence for tra-*

*y, power  
craft  
to error  
truth  
f whom  
ewitch  
e, dress  
erson or thing*

*e, duty  
may be done  
ll of dregs  
ing to a con-*

*artnership  
ital crime  
ake fruitful  
our, devotion-*

*ay of civil or*

*ned story*

*ibre, a thread*

*n  
ttire  
ed, foppish*

*pr. Faul-si-ty.*

- s Fir ma ment, *the sky, the hea-  
vens* [abound]
- s Fish e ry, *the place where fish*
- s Fis tu la, *an ulcer*
- s Flan'ge let\*, *a musical pipe*
- s Flat te ry, *false praise*
- a Fla" tu lent, *windy*
- a Flex i ble, *easily bent*
- a Flow er ed, *wrought with  
flowers*
- v Flu tu ate, *to waver*
- s Flu en cy, *readiness of speech*
- s Fo li age, *the leaves*
- s Fo li o, *a book of the largest  
size*
- s Fop pe ry, *fantasticalness :  
foolery, folly*
- a För ci ble, *strong, impetuous*
- a För da ble, *that may be waded  
over*
- s For sei ture, *act of forfeiting*
- s För jge ry, *counterfeiting*
- s For ma list, *a precise person*
- v For ti fy, *to strengthen*
- s For ti tude, *magnanimity of  
mind*
- a For tu nate, *successful*
- s Frac ti on, *a broken part*
- a Fran'gi ble, *easily broken*
- s Fra tri cide, *the murder of a  
brother*
- a Frau du lent, *deceitful*
- s Fric ti on, *a chasing*
- a Fri" vo lous, *silly, trifling*
- a Fro" lic some, *merry, slightly*
- v Fruc ti fy, *to make fruitful*
- s Fu'gi tive, *a deserter*
- v Ful mi nate, *to thunder*
- v Fu mi gate, *to perfume*

- s Func ti on, *duty or office*
- s Fu ne ral, *a burial*
- a Fu ri ous, *headstrong*
- s Fur ni ture, *household goods*
- s Fu zsi on, *a melting*
- s Fus ti an, *a cloth : a bombast  
style*

### Accented on the second.

- s Fa ná" tic, *an enthusiast*
- a Fan tas tic, *capricious*
- a For en sic, *belonging to courts  
of judicature*
- s Fore stal ler, *a monopolizer*
- a Fra ter nal, *brotherly*
- a Fre neu tic, *mad, distracted*

### G.

#### Accented on the first.

- s Ga" lax y, *the milky way*
- s Gal lan try, *bravery : polite  
address*
- s Gar ri son, *a fortified place*
- a Gar ru lous, *talkative*
- a "Ge" ne ral, *common*
- a "Ge" ne rous, *liberal, munifi-  
cent*
- a "Ge ni al, *nourishing*
- s "Ge ni us, *nature, disposition*
- a "Gen u ine, *natural, true*
- v "Ger ml ate, *to put forth buds*
- s Gib ber ish, *nonsensical talk*
- a Glazi er, *a worker in glass*
- s Glim mer ing, *a faint light*
- a Glo" bu lar, *round, spherical*
- v Glo ri fy, *to praise, to worship*
- a Glo ri ous, *illustrious, excel-  
lent, noble*
- s Glos sa ry, *a dictionary of old  
words*
- a Giu" ti nous, *clammy*

\* pr. Fladje'-e-let.

- s Glut to ny, excess of eating.
- a Gor ge ous, splendid, pom pous
- v Gor man dize, to eat greedily
- s Gon' ver ment, supreme pow er : manageableness
- s Gon' ver nor, a ruler or com mander
- s Gon' ver ness, a female teacher
- a Gra ci ous, favourable
- a Gra du al, done by degrees
- s Gra" na ry, a storehouse for threshed corn
- v Gra" ti fy, to indulge
- s Gra" ti tude, thankfulness
- v Gra" vi tate, to tend to the centre
- s Gra" vi ty, seriousness : weight
- s Gra zi er, one who fattens cattle
- s Guar di an, one who has the care of an orphan : a super intendent

*Accented on the second and third*

- a Gi gán tic, of huge stature
- a Gym nas tic, athletic
- s Gas co nade, a brag, a boast
- s Gan zet teer, name of a news paper : a writer of *Gazettes*, &c.
- s Gre na dier, a tall foot soldier

### H.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Hé" bi tude, habit, custom
- a Hal cy on, peaceable, calm
- a Hal low ed, made holy
- s Hand i craft, a working trade
- ad Hap pi ly, fortunately
- s Har bin ger, a forerunner
- s Har mo ny, melody, concord

- s Harp si chord, a musical instrument with keys
- a Ha" zard ous, dangerous
- s He" ra tomb, a sacrifice of 100 oxen
- s He" mi sphere, half of a globe
- s Hep ta gon, a figure of seven sides
- s Her ba list, one skilled in herbs
- s He" re tic, one who propagates heretical opinions in opposition to the Christian religion
- s He ro ine, a female hero
- v He" zis tate, to doubt, to pause
- s Hex a gon, a figure of six sides
- a Hin de ous, horrible
- s Hin der ance, an impediment
- s His to ry, a narration of facts
- ad Hin ther to, to this time
- s Ho" mi çide, manslaughter
- s Ho" nes ty, sincerity
- a Hor ri ble, frightful
- s Hos pi tal, a house for the sick and poor
- v Hu man ize, to civilize
- s Hu mo rist, a whimsical person
- a Hu mor ous, comical, jocular
- s Hur ri cane, a tempest [litly]
- s Hu's ban dry, tillage : fruga-
- s Hy a çinth, a flower
- s Hy" po crite, a dissembler in religion, &c.

*Accented on the second.*

- a He ro ic, brave, noble
- s Ho ri zon, the circle which bounds our view
- a Hor ri ful, causing horror
- s Hy e-na, a fierce animal
- s Hys tru ries, fits peculiar to women

## I. J.

*Accented on the first.*

- a In di o n, a peculiar manner of speaking
- s In di ol, a fool
- s I dle ness, l i ziness, sloth
- v I d lize, to doal on [ledge
- s Ig no ranç, want of know-
- v I n mi tate, to copy from
- a Im mi neant, impending, threat-  
ening
- a Im pi ous, ungodly
- s Im ple ment, a tool
- v Im pli cate, to involve
- a Im po tent, unable, feeble
- v Im pre cate, to curse
- s Im pu deçe, immodesty
- a Im pu dent, bold, saucy
- s In ci dent, an event
- v In di cate, to shew
- a In di gent, needy, poor
- s In di go, a drug for dying
- a In do lent, lazy, careless
- s In dus try, diligence
- a In fa mous, notoriously bad
- s In fa my, disgrace
- s In fan cy, childhood
- s In fan try, the foot soldiers of  
an army
- s In fer ence, conclusion
- s In fi del, a heathen, an unbe-  
liever
- a In fi nite, boundless
- v In flu ence, to sway, to bias
- s In ju ry, wrong, offence
- s In no çenç, harmlessness
- a In no çent, without guilt
- v In no vate, to change
- s In so lenç, haughtiness, pride
- a In zo lent, over-bearing
- v Iu sti gate, to excite to ill

- v In sti tute, to establish
- s In stu ment, a tool : a deed  
of contract [island
- a In su lar, belonging to an
- s In te iger, a whole number
- a In te gral, whole, complete
- s In tel lect, understanding
- s In ter cōurse, mutual corres-  
pondence
- s In ter est, use-money : advan-  
tage : influence
- s In ter im, the mean time
- s In ter lude, a short prelude
- s In ter val, a space between
- s In ter view, a joint meeting
- v In ti mate, to hint, to suggest
- a In tri cate, perplexed
- v In vo cate, to call upon
- s I ro ny, a manner of speaking  
quite contrary to what we  
mean
- v Ir ri tate, to provoke to anger
- s Ja u ve lin, a spear, or half-pike
- s Jean lou sy, suspicion
- a Jo cu lar, jocular, waggish
- a Jo vi al, gay, merry
- s Ju bi lee, a celebration
- s Junc ti on, a union
- v Jus ti fy, to vindicate
- a Ju ve nile, youthful, young

*Accented on the second.*

- a I dé al, imaginary
- a Ig no ble, mean of birth
- a Il le gal, contrary to law
- a Il li cit, unlawful
- a Il lu cive, deceitful
- v Il lus trate, to make clear
- v I man gine, to conceive
- v Im bit ter, to make unhappy
- a Im mo dest, wanting delicacy

- a Im mor al, depraved in mo-  
 a Im mor al, everlasting [ruls  
 a Im per fect, incomplete  
 a Im pli" git, entirely obedient  
 s Im por tanç, concernment  
 a Im por tant, of great conse-  
     quence  
 s Im pos ter, a false pretender  
 v Im pri" zson, to put in prison  
 a Im pro" per, unfit, not just  
 s Im prove ment, act of improv-  
 a Im pru dent, unwise [ing  
 a In ac tive, sluggish, idle  
 a In car nate, made flesh  
 s In cen tive, a motive  
 a In ces ant, unceasing  
 s In ci" zsure, a cut or gash  
 a In cle" ment, severe  
 a In clu sive, comprehending  
 a In con stant, not steady  
 v In cul cate, to impress on the  
     mind  
 a In cum bent, essential  
 v In cur vate, to bend  
 part. In debt ed, in debt for fu-  
     vours or money received  
 a In de qent, unbecoming  
 s In den ture, a deed indented  
 a In dig nant, angry  
 a In dou" çile, unteachable  
 s In duce ment, motive for doing  
     a thing  
 s In dul"gence, fondness  
 a In dul"gent, kind, tender  
 a In fer tile, unfruitful  
 s In for mer, one who gives in-  
     tel ligence  
 v In han" bit, to dwell in  
 a In he rent, innate, inborn  
 a In he" rit, to possess by birth-  
     right
- v In ha" bit, to forbid  
 a In hu man, cruel  
 s In jus tiçe, unfairness  
 s In qui ry, search [lish  
 a In si" pid, without taste or re-  
 a In sol vent, unable to pay  
 a In struc tive, conveying know-  
 s In su rançe, security [ledge  
 s In ten dant, a governor  
 s In ter ment, a burial  
 a In ter nal, inward  
 v In ter pret, to explain  
 s In ter stice, space between  
 a In tes tate, dying without a  
     will  
 a In tes tine, internal [fence  
 s In tren chment, a line of de-  
 a In tre" pid, courageous  
 a In tri ntic, secret, also real  
 s In tru der, one who intrudes  
 s In va" der, one who invades  
 a In van" lid, of no force  
 s In vec tive, satire, abuse  
 s In ven tive, ready at expedi-  
     ents  
 s In ven tor, a finder out  
     Accented on the last.  
 a Im ma"ture, not ripe  
 a Im po lite, ungenteel  
 v Im por tune, to press earnestly  
 v In com mode, to trouble  
 a In com pact, not well joined  
 a In cor rect, faulty  
 a In cor ropt, pure, honest  
 a In di rect, unfair, underhand  
 a In dis creet, unwise  
 a In se cure, unsafe  
 a In sin cere, unfaithful  
 v In ter çede, to intreat for  
 v In ter cept, to stop, to seize  
 v In ter fere, to intermeddle

- v In ter lard, to put between
- v In ter leave, to insert blank leaves
- v In ter line, to write between
- v In ter mix, to mix among
- v In ter posse, to place between
- v In ter rupt, to hinder
- v In ter sect, to cross each other
- v In ter spurse, to scatter between
- v In ter vene, to come between
- v In tro duce, to bring in
- s In va lid\*, one disabled by sickness or by wounds

## R.

Accented on the first.

- s Kil der kin, a beer measure of 18 gallons
- s Kna've ry, deceitful dealing
- s Knead ing trougħ†, a trough in which dough is worked together

## L.

- s Lān by rinth, a maze full of windings
  - v Lau' ce rate, to tear in pieces
  - s La i ty, the people distinguished from the clergy
  - s Lar' ce ny, petty theft
  - a Lat'e ral, growing out on the side, &c.
  - s La" ti tude, breadth
  - s La" tin ist, one skilled in Latin
  - a Lau da ble, praiseworthy
  - s Lau da num, the tincture of opium
  - a Lax a tive, loosening or opening
- \* pr. In va lid'. † pr. Knead'-ing-trough

- s La zi ness, idleness
- s Lec tu rer, one who gives lectures: an afternoon preacher
- s Le" ga qy, a bequeathed gift
- s Le gal ize, to make lawful
- a Le" jgi ble, easily read
- a Le ni ent, softening [lily]
- a Le" ni tive, of a softening quality
- s Leu ni ty, mildness, mercy
- v Le" vi gate, to smooth, to polish; to grind
- s Leu vi ty, careless behaviour
- a Li a ble, subject to
- s Li bel lér, a defamatory writer
- a Li bel lous, slanderous
- a Li" be ral, bountiful
- v Li" be rate, to set free
- s Li" ber tine, a dissolute liver
- s Li" ber ty, freedom, leave
- s Li bra ry, a large collection of books
- a Lin mit ed, bounded
- s Lin ne alge, race, progeny
- a Lin ne al, in a right line
- s Lin ta ny, a general prayer
- a Lin te ral, according to the letter
- v Lin ti gate, to contest in law
- s Li" tur īgy, a form of prayer
- s Live li hood, living [bers
- s Lo" ga rithmz, artificial numbers
- a Lo" jgi cal, pertaining to logic
- s Lon jgi tude, length, &c.
- s Loy al ty, fidelity, adherence
- a Lu bri couς, slippery,
- a Lu cra tive, gainful
- a Lu di crous, laughable
- a Lu mi nous, shining.
- s Lu na qy, madness
- s Lu na tic, a madman
- s Lux u ry, voluptuousness

*Accented on the second.*

- a La cō" nic, concise, short
- s Lieu tenant\*, a second in rank

M.

*Accented on the first.*

- v Má" ce rate, to make lean
- s Ma" Jgis trate, one in the commission of the peace
- s Mag ne ti"zm, the power of the loadstone
- v Mag ni fy, to praise highly : to increase in size
- s Mag ni tude, greatness
- s Ma" jes ty, high dignity
- s Main te nance, support
- s Ma" la dy, a disease, sickness
- s Male con tent, a discontented person [hands
- s Ma" na cles, fetters for the
- a Ma" ni fest, clear, evident
- a Ma" ni fold, great many
- s Man si on, a dwelling place
- a Ma" nu al, performed by the hand
- s Ma" nu script, a written book not printed
- a Marjgi nal, written on the edge
- s Ma" ri ner, a seaman
- a Ma" ri time, belonging to the sea
- s Mur ti al, warlike, valiant
- s Mar tyr dom, death of a martyr
- a Mar vel lous, wonderful
- a Mas cu line, manlike
- s Mas sa cre†, slaughter
- a Mas ter ly, skilful
- s Mas ter piece, capital performance

\* pr. Lev-ten'-ant. † pr. Mas'-sa-kur.

- s Mas te ry, superiority
- s Ma" tri çide, a mother-killer
- s Me" cha nizm, the construction of an engine
- v Me di ate, to interpose
- a Me" di cal, physical
- v Men di cate, to hear or cure
- s Me" di çine, a physical remedy
- v Me" di tate, to think on
- s Me" di um, a middle state
- s Me" lo dy, harmony of sound
- s Men mo ry, the rational faculty
- s Men di cant, a beggar
- s Me ni al, a domestic
- v Men ti on, to speak of
- a Mer can tile, commercial
- s Mer chan dizse, trade, goods
- s Mer cu ry, quicksilver
- s Mer ri ment, mirth
- s Mes sen ger, one who carries an errand
- a Men tal line†, impregnated with metal
- s Men ta phor, a rhetorical figure of speech
- s Me te or, a fiery vapour in the sky
- v Men tho dizse, to dispose in order
- s Mi cro cozsm, the little world
- s Mi cro scope, a magnifying glass for viewing diminutive objects
- a Mi li tant, engaged in warfare
- v Mi li ate, to oppose
- s Mil li on, ten hundred thousand
- a Mi" mi cal, apish

† Sheridan and Johnson have placed the accent on the second syllable, Mer-tal'-line.

## SPELLING ASSISTANT.

67

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>s <i>Mi" ne ral</i>, a fossil [ling]</p> <p>s <i>Mi" ni on</i>, a favourite, a darling</p> <p>s <i>Mi" nis try</i>, agency of the state</p> <p>s <i>Mi" ra cle</i>, something above human power [kind]</p> <p>s <i>Mis an thrope</i>, a hater of mankind</p> <p>a <i>Mis chie vous</i>, harmful</p> <p>s <i>Mis cre ant</i>, a vile wretch</p> <p>s <i>Mis si on</i>, a sending</p> <p>v <i>Mis ti gate</i>, to ease</p> <p>s <i>Mit ti mus</i>, a warrant of commitment</p> <p>s <i>Moc ke ry</i>, ridicule, scorn</p> <p>a <i>Mon de rate</i>, temperate, scornful</p> <p>s <i>Mon des ty</i>, decency, purity of manners</p> <p>v <i>Mo" di fy</i>, to shape</p> <p>v <i>Mo" du late</i>, to tune</p> <p>v <i>Mo li fy</i>, to assuage</p> <p>s <i>Mo" nar chy</i>, a kingly government</p> <p>s <i>Mo" ni tor</i>, one who warns of faults</p> <p>s <i>Mo" no dy</i>, a serious poem</p> <p>s <i>Mo" nu ment</i>, a tomb, statue, &amp;c.</p> <p>s <i>Mo" ral ist</i>, a moral writer</p> <p>ad <i>Mor tal ly</i>, deadly</p> <p>s <i>Mort ga jger</i>, one who gives a mortgage</p> <p>v <i>Mor ti fy</i>, to grow dead: to vex, to humble</p> <p>s <i>Mo ti on</i>, a moving: a proposal</p> <p>a <i>Moun tain ous</i>, full of mountains, hilly</p> <p>a <i>Mul ti form</i>, of many shapes</p> <p>v <i>Mul ti ply</i>, to increase in number</p> <p>s <i>Mul ti tude</i>, many</p> <p>a <i>Mus cu lar</i>, full of muscles</p> | <p>a <i>Mu zsi cal</i>, harmonious</p> <p>a <i>Mu ta ble</i>, changeable</p> <p>v <i>Mu ti late</i>, to mangle</p> <p>a <i>Mu ti nous</i>, seditious</p> <p>s <i>Mu ti ny</i>, sedition, revolt</p> <p>a <i>Mu tu al</i>, reciprocal</p> <p>s <i>My" ri ad</i>, ten thousand</p> <p>s <i>Mys te ry</i>, a secret</p> <p>a <i>Mys ti cal</i>, obscure</p> |
|---|--|

*Accented on the second.*

- a *Mag né" tic*, attractive
- a *Majes tic*, august, stately
- a *Ma lig nant*, malicious
- s *Man da mus*, a writ in the King's Bench
- s *Ma næu vre*, skilful management
- a *Ma ter nal*, motherly
- s *Me an der*, a serpentine winding
- s *Me chan" nic*, a tradesman
- s *Me men to*, a remembrance
- v *Mis con strue*, to interpret wrong
- s *Mis for tune*, ill-success
- s *Mis trust ful*, suspicious
- a *Mo men tous*, important
- a *Mo nas tic*, monkish
- s *Mu zse um*, a repository of curiosities

*Accented on the last.*

- s *Ma ga zine\**, a storehouse for provisions, &c.: a miscellaneous pamphlet
- s *Mas que rade*, a masked ball
- v *Mis ap ply*, to apply amiss
- v *Mis in form*, to tell falsely
- s *Moun tain eer*, a dweller in mountains

\* pr. *Mag ga-zeen'*.

## N.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Nár ra tive, a relation
- s Na ti on, a people distinct from others
- a Nas tu ral, according to nature
- v Na" vi gate, to sail on the sea
- v Nau se ate\*, to loathe or abhor
- a Nau se ouſ†, loathsome
- a Nau ti cal, pertaining to sea affairs
- a Ne" bu lous, cloudy
- a Ne" ga tive, denying
- a Neg li gent, careless
- a Neigh bour ly‡, friendly, sociable
- s Ni ce ty, accuracy
- a Nig gard ly, avaricious, mean
- a No" min al, in name only
- v No" mi nate, to appoint
- a No" ta ble, careful, bustling
- s No ta ry, a scrivener
- v No ti fy, to make known
- s No ti on, an idea, thought
- s No" vel ty, newness
- a Nox i ous§, hurtful
- a Nu me ral, relating to numbers
- v Nu me rate, to count
- a Nu me rous, containing many
- s Nun ne ry, a house for nuns
- a Nup ti al, pertaining to marriage
- s Nu tri ment, food, aliment
- a Nu tri tive, nourishing

*Accented on the second.*

- s Nar cis sus, the daffodil flower

\* pr. Naw'-she-ate. † pr. Naw'-shus.  
‡ pr. Nay-burly. § pr. Nok'-shus

- s Nar ra tor, a relater
- a Noc tur nal, nightly

## O.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Ob lo quy, odium, slander
- s Ob se quies, funeral rites
- s Ob so lete, out of use
- s Ob sta cle, hindrance
- a Ob sti nate, stubborn
- v Ob vi ate, to prevent
- a Ob vi ous, plain, apparent
- s Oc ci dent, the west
- v Oc cu py, to possess
- a Oc ta gon, a figure of eight sides and angles
- a Oll eu lar, known by the eye
- s Oll eu list, one skilled in the eyes
- a O di ous, abominable
- s O di um, hatred, disgrace
- a O do rous, sweet of smell
- s Of fi cer, one in office
- a Oll min ous, ill-boding
- v Oll ne rate, to load
- v Oll pe rate, to act
- s O pen ness, fair dealing
- s O pi ate, a drug
- s O pi um, a medicine that causes sleep
- a Op po zite, in front
- a Ou pu lenç, riches
- a Ou pu lent, wealthy
- s Or ches trell, a musical gallery
- s On ra cle, an answer from God
- s Ou ra tor, a man of eloquence
- s Or di nance, an injunction
- s Or gan ist, a player on the organ

¶ pr. Or'-kes-tur.

- s O ri ent, the east
- s O" ri fię, an opening
- s O" ri gın, beginning
- s Or na ment, beauty, decoration
- a Or tho dox, sound in belief
- s Over ture, proposal
- s Out law ry, out of the protection of the law
- s Over sight, a mistake
- s Over throw, a defeat

*Accented on the second.*

- s Ob dù rate, obstinate, inflexible
- s O bei zsanę, respect
- s Ob zser vance, respect, attention
- s Oc cur rence, what happens
- s Oc ta vo, 8 leaves to the sheet
- a Of fen sive, displeasing
- a Op po nent, an adversary
- a Op pres sive, cruel, overwhelming
- s Op pres sor, one who oppresses

*Accented on the last.*

- a Op por túne, convenient
- a O ver cast, clouded
- v O ver come, to subdue
- v O ver flow, to run over
- v O ver look, to superintend
- s O ver seer, a superintendent : a parish officer
- v O ver ween, to think too highly
- v O ver whelm, to crush

## P.

*Accented on the first.*

- v Pán ci fy, to appease
- v Pal li ate, to lessen a fault

- a Pal pa ble, plain, that may be felt
- v Pal pi tate, to beat at the heart
- s Pa" ra ble, a similitude
- s Pa" ra dox, a seeming contradiction
- s Pa" ra graph, a distinct part of a discourse
- a Pa ral lel, equal to
- s Pa" ra pet, a wild breast high
- s Pa" ra phraze, a loose interpretation [men]
- s Pa" ra site, a flatterer of rich
- s Pa ren talge, kindred
- s Pa" ri ty, likeness, equality
- s Par ri cide, one who murders his father
- s Pa" rox ysm\*, the return of a fit with increased malignity
- a Par ti al, biassed
- a Par ti cle, a small portion of a great substance
- s Par vi ty, smallness
- s Pas sa ble, possible to be passed : tolerable
- s Pas si on, anger : love
- a Pas to ral, rural, rustic
- a Pa ti ent, enduring [mily]
- s Pa tri arch, the head of a family
- s Pa tri ot, a lover of his country
- s Pa" tron aige, support, protection [fend]
- v Pa" tron ize, to protect or defend
- s Pau ci ty, fewness
- a Pay a ble, due, that ought to be paid [breast]
- a Pe cto ral, belonging to the breast
- s Pe" dan try, affection of great learning

- s Pen des tal, *the basis of a pillar*
- s Pen di gree, *descent from ancestors* [ment]
- s Pen nal ty, *a fine or punishment*
- s Pen du lum, *a hanging weight which vibrates*
- v Pen ne trate, *to dive into*
- a Pen ni tent, *contrite for sin*
- s Pen si ou, *a settled allowance*
- s Pen ta gon, *a figure of five sides*
- s Pen nu ry, *extreme want*
- s Per fid y, *treachery*
- v Per fo rate, *to pierce through*
- a Per ri lous, *hazardous*
- s Pe ri od, *circuit : length of duration*
- s Per ju ry, *false oath*
- a Per ma nent, *lasting*
- s Per qui zsite, *something over settled wages*
- s Per son aige, *a person of distinction*
- a Per son al, *belonging to a person* [other]
- v Per son ate, *to represent another*
- a Per ti nent, *fit, well adapted*
- a Per vi ous, *seen through*
- s Pes ti lençe, *the plague*
- v Pen tri fy, *to become stone*
- a Pen tu lent, *saucy, perverse*
- a Phyn' zsi cal, *medicinal*
- s Pi e ty, *duty to the Almighty*
- s Pin na cle, *the summit of a spire*
- a Pin te ons, *sorrowful*
- a Plau zsi ble, *seemingly fair*
- s Plea zant ry, *merriment, gaiety*
- u Pleu na ry, *full, entire*
- s Pleu ni tude, *fullness*
- a Plen te ous, *abundant*
- s Pleu ri sy, *a disease*
- a Pli a ble, *easy to bend*
- s Po e try, *verse*
- s Poign an cy, *high relish*
- s Pou.li qy, *prudence*
- s Pou li ty, *civil government*
- s Pou ly gnu, *a figure of many angles*
- a Pon de rous, *heavy*
- s Pon pu laçe, *the vulgar*
- a Pon pu lar, *pleasing to the people*
- v Pon pu late, *to people* [ple]
- a Pon pu lous, *well inhabited*
- s Por phy ry, *a fine spotted marble* [ried
- n Pôr table, *that may be carried*
- s Pôr ti on, *a part of* [blance
- s Por tra i ture, *a painted resemblance*
- a Pon zsi tive, *sure, certain*
- a Post hu mous, *published after one's death*
- a Po ta ble, *fit to drink*
- s Pou ver ty, *necessity, want*
- a Pow er ful, *mighty* [tice
- a Prac ti cal, *belonging to practice*
- s Pre am ble, *introduction*
- s Preu ce dent, *example*
- a Preu ci ous, *valuable*
- s Preu ci piçe, *a steep place*
- s Preu fer ençe, *the choice*
- s Preu ju diçe, *judgment before hand*
- s Preu mi sezs, *houses, land*
- s Pre mi um, *a reward*
- s Pres by ter, *an elder of a church*
- s Pre sci ençe\*, *foreknowledge*

\* pr Pre'-she ence. The two concluding syllables of the words prescience and omniscience are generally pronounced

- s Pre<sup>n</sup> zni dent, a ruler  
 a Pre<sup>n</sup> va lent,, prevailing  
 a Pre vi ous, going before  
 a Pri ma ry, first in order  
 a Pri<sup>n</sup> mi tive, ancient  
 a Prin ci pal, chief  
 s Prin ci ple, first cause, motive  
 s Priu vi lege, peculiar advan-  
     tage  
 s Priu vi ty, private knowledge  
 a Pro<sup>n</sup> ba ble, likely  
 ad. Pro<sup>n</sup> ba bly, in all likelihood  
 s Pro<sup>n</sup> bi ty, honesty  
 a Pro<sup>n</sup> di gal, profuse, lavish  
 s Pro<sup>n</sup> di gy, a preternatural  
 a Pro<sup>n</sup> fi gate, wicked [thing  
 s Pro<sup>n</sup> i ge ny, offspring  
 a Pro<sup>n</sup> ni nent, jutting out  
 s Promp ti tude, readiness  
 v Pro<sup>n</sup> pa gate, to spread abroad  
 s Pro<sup>n</sup> per ty, individual right  
 v Pro<sup>n</sup> phe sy, to foretell  
 v Pro<sup>n</sup> se cure, to continue : to  
     pursue by law  
 s Pro<sup>n</sup> se lyte, a convert  
 a Pro<sup>n</sup> se rous, successful  
 s Pro<sup>n</sup> ven der, food for cattle  
 s Pro<sup>n</sup> vi den<sup>ce</sup>, divine protec-  
     tion [dent  
 a Pro<sup>n</sup> vi dent, cautious, pru-  
 s Psal mo dy, a singing of  
 a Pu e rile, childish [psalms  
 v Pul ve rize, to reduce to dust  
 a Punc tu al, exact  
 s Pun ish ment, chastisement  
 a Pur ga tive, cleansing  
 s Pur echa ser, one who buys  
 v Pu ri fy, to make clean
- s Pu ri ty, unspotted virtue  
 s Pu ri tan, a sectary  
 v Pu tre fy, to rot  
 v Py<sup>n</sup> ra mid, a pillar termina-  
     ting in a point, whose sides are  
     triangles
- Accented on the second.
- a Pa ci<sup>n</sup> fic, peaceful [rents  
 a Pa ren tal, pertaining to pa-  
     s Par ta ker, a sharer  
 a Pa ter nal, fatherly [sions  
 a Pa th<sup>n</sup> tic, moving the pas-  
 a Pe dan tic, rain, conceited  
 a Pel lu cid, clear, bright  
 s Per spec tive, a distant view  
 a Per sua sive, able to persuade  
 s Pe ru zsal, a reading over  
 s Pome gra<sup>n</sup> ate, a kind of fruit  
 s Pôrt man teau\*, a travelling  
     chest
- s Pre ce den<sup>ce</sup>, priority of place  
 a Pre ce dent, going before  
 a Pre cep tive, instructive  
 s Pre cep tor, a teacher  
 ad Pre cise ly, exactly [ment  
 s Pre con tract, a prior engage  
 s Pre cur sor, a forerunner  
 s Pre fer ment, higher advance-  
     ment
- a Pre zump tive presumed, ar-  
     rogant, confident
- a Pre ven tive, which prevents
- a Pri me val, original
- s Pre ce dure, manner of conduct
- a Pro du cive, producing : fer-  
     tile
- s Pro fes sor, a public teacher
- s Prog nos tic, a prediction
- a Pro gres sive, going forward

with a much more marked distinction  
 than in the word *conscience*, which com-  
 mon usage has turned into a dissyllable.

\* pr. För man' lo.

dant  
use  
bend  
  
h relish  
ce  
vernment  
igure of many

vy  
vulgar  
ing to the peo-  
ple [ple  
inhabited  
the spotted mar-  
[ried  
may be cur-  
t of [blunce  
painted resem-  
e, certain  
published after

drink  
ness, want  
hty [tice  
nging to prac-  
duction  
sample  
uable  
steep place  
the choice  
judgment before

ouses, land  
eward  
elder of a church  
foreknowledge

The two con-  
e words prescience  
nally pronounced

- v Pro hi<sup>u</sup> bit, to forbid
- a Pro li<sup>u</sup> sic, fruitful
- v Pro mul gate, to spread abroad
- s Pro po<sup>z</sup>sal, an offer
- s Pro vi<sup>z</sup>so, a stipulation
- s Pur su ance, in consequence
- a Pur su ant, according to order
- s Pur vey or, one who provides victuals

*Accented on the last.*

- s Pal<sup>u</sup> li sáde, slight paling
- v Per se vere, to persist
- v Pre ex ist, to exist before
- a Pre<sup>z</sup>ma ture, too soon said or done : too early

Q.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Quá<sup>u</sup> dran gle, a figure of four sides
- s Quan<sup>u</sup> dru ped, a four footed animal
- a Quau<sup>u</sup> dru ple, four-fold
- v Quau<sup>u</sup> li sy, to make fit
- s Quau<sup>u</sup> li ty, kind, sort
- s Quan ti ty, weight, portion
- a Quar rel some, inclined to quarrel
- s Quar ter a ge, quarterly al lowance
- a Que<sup>u</sup> ru lous, complaining
- s Ques ti on, an inquiry
- v Qui e tude, silence
- a Quin tu ple, five-fold
- s Quo ti ent, the number pro duced by division

*Accented on the second.*

- a Qua drá<sup>u</sup> tic, belonging to a square
- s Quan da ry, a doubt
- a Qui es cent, resting

*Accented on the last.*

- s Qua<sup>u</sup> ran tine\*, the space of 40 days

R.

*Accented on the first.*

- a Rá di ant, bright, shining
- a Rá di cal, inbred
- s Ra di us, the semidiameter
- v Ra<sup>u</sup> re fy, to make thin
- s Ra ri ty, any thing uncommon
- v Ra<sup>u</sup> ti fy, to confirm
- s Ra ti oí, reason or proportion
- a Ra<sup>u</sup> ve nous, greedy
- v Re al ize, to make real [tion
- s Re<sup>z</sup> ci pe, a medical prescrip s
- s Re com pence, reward
- v Re<sup>u</sup> cre ate, to divert
- s Rec tan gle, a right angle
- v Rec ti fy, to make right
- s Rec ti tude, moral honesty
- s Rec to ry, a church living
- s Re<sup>u</sup> fer ence, allusion
- s Re<sup>z</sup> gen cy, government by proxy
- s Re<sup>u</sup> jgi çide, a king-killer
- s Re<sup>u</sup> jgi men, diet
- s Re<sup>z</sup> gi on, a country
- s Re<sup>u</sup> jgis ter, a record
- a Re<sup>u</sup> gu lar, orderly

\* pr. Kwo ran tieen'.

† pr. Ra<sup>u</sup>-she.o

- v Re<sup>u</sup> gu late, *to put in order*  
 a Re<sup>u</sup> la tive, *having relation to*  
 s Re<sup>u</sup> me dy, *medicine cure*  
 v Re<sup>u</sup> mi grate, *to remove back  
again*  
 s Re<sup>u</sup> ne gade, *an apostle*  
 v Re<sup>u</sup> no vate, *to renew*  
 a Re<sup>u</sup> pro bate, *lost to virtue*  
 a Re<sup>u</sup> qui <sup>z</sup>site, *necessary*  
 s Re<sup>u</sup> <sup>z</sup>si den<sup>z</sup>e, *dwelling place*  
 s Re<sup>u</sup> <sup>z</sup>si due, *remainder*  
 a Re<sup>u</sup> <sup>z</sup>so lute, *determined*  
 a Re<sup>u</sup> tro grade, *going back  
wards*  
 s Re tro spect, *a review or con-  
sideration of things past*  
 s Re<sup>u</sup> ve nue\*, *public taxes*  
 s Re<sup>u</sup> ve ren<sup>z</sup>e, *honour, respect*  
 a Re<sup>u</sup> ve rend, *worthy of respect*  
 s Rhap so dy, *loose thoughts*  
 s Rhe to ric, *the art of oratory*  
 s Rhei ma ti<sup>z</sup>sm, *a painful dis-  
ease*  
 s Ri<sup>u</sup> bald ry, *obscene language*  
 s Ri<sup>u</sup> di cule†, *mockery*  
 a Righ te ous, *virtuous*  
 a Ri<sup>u</sup> gor ous, *over-harsh*  
 a Ri<sup>u</sup> ot ous, *disorderly*  
 a Ri<sup>u</sup> <sup>z</sup>si ble, *exciting laughter*  
 s Ri<sup>u</sup> tu al, *a book of rites or  
ceremonies*  
 s Ri val ry, *competition*  
 s Rin vu let, *a little river*  
 s Rob be ry, *theft*  
 s Roy al ty, *kingly dignity*  
 s Ru di ments, *first principles*  
 s Ruf fian, *a brutal man*  
 a Ru in ous, *fallen to ruin*  
 v Ru mi nate, *to reflect on*

- Accented on the second.*
- s Re <sup>z</sup>iq ual, *rehearsal*  
 s Re cord er, *a law officer*  
 a Re cum bent, *lying down*  
 v Re dou<sup>z</sup>ble, *to double again*  
 a Re dun dant, *overflowing*  
 s Re fine ment, *an improvement*  
 s Re fresh ment, *relief, rest*  
 a Re ful <sup>z</sup>gent, *shining, splendid*  
 a Re gard less, *inattentive*  
 s Re hear sal, *a repeating*  
 v Re lin quish, *to part with*  
 s Re luc tan<sup>z</sup>e, *unwillingness*  
 a Re luc tant, *unwilling*  
 s Re main der, *what is left*  
 s Re mit tan<sup>z</sup>e, *a return of mo-  
ney* [tion  
 s Re mon strance, *representa-  
tion*  
 v Re mon strate, *to reason with*  
 s Ren coun ter, *an unexpected  
adventure*  
 s Re pen tan<sup>z</sup>e, *sorrow*  
 v Re ple<sup>z</sup>nish, *to fill again*  
 s Re ple<sup>z</sup>vin, or †, *a law writ*  
 s Re ple<sup>z</sup>vy, *§ a law writ*  
 s Re pri<sup>z</sup>sal, *a seizure in re-  
compense*  
 s Re pub lic, *commonwealth*  
 a Re pug nant, *contrary to*  
 s Re qui tal, *a recompense*  
 s Re <sup>z</sup>sem blance, *likeness*  
 v Re <sup>z</sup>sem ble, *to be like* [jury  
 s Re <sup>z</sup>sent ment, *a sense of in-  
tention*  
 s Re sis tance, *opposition*  
 a Re spect ful, *submissive*  
 a Re splen dent, *shining*  
 s Re spon dent, *he who answers*  
 a Re ten tive, *apt to remember*  
 s Re tire ment, *a private abode*  
 s Re tren<sup>z</sup>ch ment, *a lessentug*  
 a Ro man tic, *improbable, ab-  
surd : fanciful*

\* Or pr. Re-ven<sup>z</sup>-u.  
 † pr. Rid'-e kule, not Red'-e kule.

*Accented on the last.*

- v Re ad mit, to let in again
- v Re cog nize, to acknowledge
- v Re" col lect, to call to mind
- v Re" com mend, to praise to another
- v Re con cile, to settle disputes
- v Re em bark, to take shipping again
- v Re im burse, to repay
- v Re in force, to recruit
- v Re in state, to restore to possession
- s Ren dez vous\*, a place of meeting
- s Ren par tee, a witty reply
- v Re poz zess, to get again
- v Ren pre hend, to censure
- v Ren pre zent, to describe
- v Re" pri mand, to chide

### S.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Sa" cra ment, the holy communion
- v Sau cri fice, to offer up: to destroy
- s Sau cri lege, church robbery
- s Sa" la ry, stated hire
- a Sa" na tive, healing
- v Sanc ti fy, to make holy
- s Sanc ti on, a decree ratified
- s Sanc ti ty, piety
- s Sa" ni ty, soundness of mind
- a Sa pit ent, wise, sage
- v Sa ti ate, to overfill
- s Sa" ti rist, a writer of satire
- v Sa" tis fy, to content
- a Sa" tur nine, melancholy

\* pr. Ren-de-voo', not Ren de-vooz'.

- a Sa vous ry, pleasing to the smell or taste
- a Scan da lous, shameful
- s Scar ci ty, want of plenty
- v Scan ri fy, to lance the skin
- s Scá" ven ger, a street cleaner
- s See ne ry, imagery
- s Scep ti ci sm, universal doubt
- s Scriu ve ner, a notary
- a Scru pu lous, cautious, doubtful
- s Scur ri lous, abusive
- s Sec ta ry, one of any sect
- s Sec ti on, a division
- a Sen cu lar, worldly
- s Se" di ment, what settles at the bottom
- a Se" du lous, industrious
- s Se" na tor, a member of parliament
- s Se ni or, one older than another
- a Sen si ble, learned [other]
- a Sen si tive, having feeling
- a Sen su al, given to pleasure
- s Sen ti ment, opinion
- a Sen pa rate, distinct
- s Sep pul chret, a grave, a tomb
- s Ser ge ant, an officer
- s Se ri e's, order, course
- a Se ri ous, grave, solemn
- a Ser pent ine, winding
- s Ser vi tor, the lowest rank in a
- s Ser vi tude, slavery [college]
- s Set tle ment, a jointure: colony
- v Sig nal ize, to make remarkable [name]
- s Sig na ture, a signing one's
- v Sig ni fy, to make known
- a Si mi lar, alike
- s Si mi le, comparison

† pr. Sep'-pul-kur.

- s Si<sup>u</sup> mo ny, unluousful dealing in church-preferment
- s Si ne cure, salary without employ
- a Si ngu lar, particular, odd
- a Si nis ter, unfair
- s Ske le ton, the bones of a body arranged in order
- a Slan der ous, falsely abusive
- s Slaugh ter house, a house in which beasts are killed by the butcher
- a So ci al, friendly
- s Sol di er\*, a warrior
- s Son<sup>u</sup> le gism, an impropriety in speech
- v Sou lem ulze, to celebrate
- s Son li tude, lonely life
- a Sol vi ble, that can be answered
- a So lu ble, capable of separation
- s Soi qe ry, magic
- a Son ve reign, supreme, chief
- a Spa ci ous, wide, extensive
- a Spe ci al, particular
- s Spe ci ezs, a kind, sort larly
- v Spe ci fy, to mention particu-
- s Spe ci men, an example
- a Spe ci ous, fair in appearance
- s Spec ta cle, a remarkable show
- v Spe cu late, to think on
- s Spe cu lum, a looking-glass
- s Sphe ri cal, round
- a Sple ni tic, cross, peevish
- a Spu ri ous, false, pretended
- s Sta ti on a post, or place
- v Stig ma tize, to brand with disgrace
- v Sti mu late, to spur on
- v Sti pu late, to bargain
- \* pr. Sol'jur.      † pr. Sol'-re-kul.
- s Stra"ta gem, an artful invention
- a Stre" nu ous, earnest, vigorous
- a Stu di ous, given to study
- s Suu vi ty, sweetness, pleasantness
- v Sub ju gate, to overcome
- a Sub se quent, following
- s Sub si dy a tax or tribute
- s Sub stan tive, a noun
- v Sub sti tute, to put in the place of another
- s Sub ter fuge, shift, pretence
- s Suc ces sor, one that immediately follows another in any employment
- a Suc cu lent, juicy, moist
- s Suc ti on, sucking
- v Suf fo cate, to smother
- s Su i cide, self-murder
- a Sud in ble, agreeing, fit
- a Sum ma ry, short, concise
- a Sump tu ous, rich, costly
- s Sup ple ment, an addition
- s Sup pli ant, one who entreats
- v Sup pli cate, to beg
- s Sur ge ry, the art of healing wounds
- s Sur ro gate, a deputy
- s Sus te nance, nourishment, food
- s Sy co phant, a flatterer
- s Sym me try, proportion
- v Sym pa thize, to condole with
- s Sym pa thy, sincere affection
- s Sym pho ny, musical harmony

Accented on the second.

- s Salt pé tre, a mineral salt
- a Scho las tic, the school line
- v Se ques ter, to separate

- a Se ran<sup>u</sup> phic, angelic  
 v So liu<sup>u</sup> git, to urge, to desire  
 a So no rous, loud or high sounding  
 a Spe ciu<sup>u</sup> fic, peculiar to itself  
 s Spec ta tor, a looker on  
 a Stu pen dous, vast, wonderful  
 a Sub mis sive, respectful, humble  
 s Sub poe na, a writ of summons  
 s Sub scri ber, one who subscribes  
 s Sub sis tenç, being: also food  
 a Sub ver sive, tending to overturn  
 a Suc çess ful, luckily [order  
 a Suc çes sive, that follows in  
 v Sur ren der, to give up  
 s Sur vey or, a superintendent: a measurer of land  
 s Sur vi vor, the longest liver  
 s Synop sis, a brief view

*Accented on the last.*

- s Se" re náde, night music  
 v Su per add, to add over and above  
 a Su per fine, eminently fine  
 v Su per scribe, to write on the back  
 v Su per sede, to set aside  
 v Su per vi<sup>u</sup>ze, to overlook

### T.

*Accented on the first.*

- a Tán jgi ble, that may be touched  
 v Tan ta lize, to torment  
 s Ta" pe stry, hangings wrought in figures  
 a Tech in cal, belonging to art

- s Te" le scope, a glass for distant objects  
 s Tem pe ranç, moderation  
 a Tem pe rate, sober: discreet  
 a Tem po ral, worldly  
 u Te" na ble, that may be held  
 s Ten den cy, aim, drift  
 s Te ne ment, a house  
 s Ter ma gant, a scold  
 v Ter mi nat<sup>u</sup>, to limit, to end  
 a Ter ri ble\*, dreadful  
 v Ter ri fy, to make afraid  
 a Ter ti an, every third day  
 s Tes ta ment, a will  
 v Tes ti fy, to witness [lic shows  
 s The a tre, a building for public  
 s The o ry, speculation  
 a Ti" mo rous, fearful  
 a Ti" tu lar, in name only  
 v To" le rate, to permit  
 a Trae ta ble, easily managed  
 s Traj e dy, a mournful play  
 a Tra" jgi cal, sad, mournful  
 a Trai tor ous, traitor-like  
 a Tran si ent, passing away  
 s Treau<sup>u</sup> che ry, breach of faith  
 s Treau<sup>u</sup> zsu rer, a keeper of treasure  
 s Treau<sup>u</sup> zsu ry, a place of money  
 a Treu<sup>u</sup> mu lous, trembling  
 s Tri an gle, a figure of three angles  
 a Tri" pli cate, three-fold  
 a Tri" vi al, of small consequence  
 a Tur bu lent, violent, boisterous  
 s Tur pi tude, baseness  
 a Tu te lar, protecting  
 s Tym pa ny, a dropsy

\* In this and the following word it takes the sound of *re*. It is erroneous to say terrible.

- a Ty<sup>u</sup> pi cal, emblematical  
 a Ty<sup>u</sup> ran nous, cruel, oppressive  
 s Ty<sup>u</sup> ran ny, cruel government  
     Accented on the second.  
 s Tes ta tor, one who leaves a will  
 a Tran scen dant, very excellent  
 a Trans pa rent, clear  
 a Tre men dous, awful, dreadful  
 s Tri bu nal, a judgment seat  
 a Tri um phant, triumphing  
     Accented on the last.  
 a Trans ma rine\*, lying beyond sea

## V. U.

Accented on the first.

- s Vá can çy, an empty place  
 s Va<sup>u</sup> cu um, space void of matter  
 a Va<sup>u</sup> li ant, courageous  
 s Va<sup>u</sup> ga bond, an idle stroller  
 s Va ri ançe, disagreement  
 a Va ri ous, different  
 s Vas sal aige, servitude  
 v Ve u jge late, to cause growth  
 s Ve he mençe, earnestness  
 a Ve he ment, fervent, eager  
 s Ve hi cle, that in which a thing is carried  
 a Ven di ble, saleable  
 a Ve<sup>u</sup> no mous, poisonous  
 v Veu ne rate, to esteem, to reverence [heart]  
 s Ven tri cle, a cavity in the  
 v Ven ti late, to air, to fan  
 a Ven ture some, daring  
 v Ven ri fy, to prove true

- a Ver sa tile, changeable  
 v Ver si fy, to turn into verse  
 s Ver si on, a translation  
 a Ver ti cal, over head  
 a Ven te ran, serving long  
 s Vi<sup>u</sup> car aige, the benefice of a vicar  
 a Vin ci ous, wicked  
 s Vic to ry, the defeat of an enemy  
 s Vic tu als, food  
 s Vin ji lance, watchfulness  
 a Vi jgi lant, active, watchful  
 a Vin go rous, lively, stout  
 v Vin li fy, to abuse [come  
 a Vin ci ble, that may be over-  
 v Vin di cate, to justify, to clear  
 v Vi o late, to break or trans-  
     gress  
 s Vi o lence, force, oppression  
 a Vi o lent, furious, forcible  
 a Vir tu ous, morally good  
 a Vi ru lent, hurtful, infectious  
 a Vi zsi ble, that may be seen  
 s Vi zsi on, the faculty of seeing : a phantom [sight  
 a Vi zsu al, pertaining to the  
 v Vi ti ate, to corrupt  
 a Vo u la tile, airy, light  
 a Vo u lu ble, fluent of speech  
 s Vo ta ry, one devoted  
 a Ul ti mate, the last  
 a Unc tu ous, oily  
 v Undu late, to flow like waves  
 a Un i form, regular  
 s Un i on, agreement  
 s Un i ty, concord  
 s Un i verse, the whole world  
 s Ur gen çy, a pressing case  
 s U zsu rer, one who lends for gain

\* pr. Trans-ma reen.

s Ut ter an<sup>ce</sup>, speech*Accented on the second.*

- ad. Ver bá tim, word for word  
 s Ver ti go, a giddiness  
 s Vice ge rent, one who acts for another  
 a Vin dic tive, revengeful  
 s Vol ca no, a burning mountain that emits flames, stones, &c.  
 a Un daunt ed, fearless  
 a Un feign ed, real, sincere  
 a Un time ly, unseasonable  
 a Un wiel dy, unmanageable  
 a Un wor thy, not deserving

*Accented on the last.*

- s Vo<sup>n</sup> lun teér, one who enters willingly: a soldier of his own accord  
 v Un de çeive, to set right  
 v Un der go, to suffer  
 v Un der mine, to sap: to injure secretly

## W.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Wá" pen take, a division of a county  
 s War ri or, a military man  
 s Wea ri ness, fatigue  
 a Wea ri some, fatiguing  
 a Whim si cal, full of fancies  
 s Wi dow er, a man whose wife is dead  
 s Wil der ness, a desert  
 ad. Wil ful ly, on purpose  
 a Won der ful, astonishing  
 s Wretch ed ness, misery

## Y.

- s Yeo man ry, the body of yeomen

## Z.

- ad. Zea" lous ly, with passionate ardour  
 s Zó di ac, the twelve signs in the heavens

## WORDS OF FOUR SYLLABLES.

## Parts of Speech.

## A.

*Accented on the first.*

- a AC CEP TA BLE\*, agreeable: seasonable

## Parts of Speech.

- s Ac çes sa ry, an abetter  
 s Ac cu ra cy, exactness  
 s A<sup>w</sup> cri mo ny, sharpness: severity of temper or language  
 a Ad mi ra ble, excellent

\* Though Mr. Walker places the accent on the first, he notwithstanding gives a preference to its being on the second syllable, agreeably to Johnson and Baily. Entick, in this work, has the accent on the first syllable.

- s *Admiralty, the supreme naval power*  
 s *Adversary, an enemy*  
 s *Agriculture, husbandry*  
 v *Alienate, to estrange from*  
 s *Allegory, a figure in rhetoric*  
 a *Amiable, lovely, charming*  
 a *Amicable, friendly*  
 part *Amicable, spirited, lively*  
 s *Applex, a sudden deprivation of all sense and motion*  
 a *Appliable, that may be applied*  
 a *Arbitrary, not bound by law*  
 s *Architecture, the art of building* [heurers  
 s *Auditory, the assembly of Accented on the second.*  
 v *Abridge, to shorten*  
 v *Abominate, to detest* [diet  
 a *Abstemious, temperate in*  
 s *Aburdity, foolishness*  
 v *Accelerate, to hasten*  
 a *Accessible, approachable*  
 v *Accommodate, to adjust, to fit*  
 v *Accompany, to join with*  
 s *Accomplishment, an acquirement: a completion*  
 v *Accumulate, to keep up*  
 s *Acknowledgment, confession: gratitude*  
 s *Acuity, nimbleness*  
 v *Admitter, to give to*  
 a *Admissible, that may be admitted*  
 s *Admission, access*  
 a *Adorable, worthy of honour*  
 s *Adversity, affliction*  
 s *Attention, attention*
- s *Advertisement, intelligence*  
 a *Admissible, fit to be done*  
 v *Adulterate, to reduce in quality*  
 s *Affection, love, kindness*  
 a *Affirmative, positive*  
 s *Affliction, trouble, calamity*  
 s *Agility, nimbleness*  
 a *Agrarian, relating to land*  
 a *Agreeable, pleasing*  
 s *Alacrity, willingness, readiness*  
 s *Allegiance, duty of subjects*  
 v *Alleviate, to ease, to soften*  
 s *Alternative, a choice of two things only* [sentative  
 s *Ambasador, a state representative*  
 a *Ambiguous, doubtful*  
 s *Ambitious, thirst after power*  
 a *Amitious, greedy of honour: aspiring, proud*  
 a *Amenable, subject to*  
 a *Amphibious, living by land and water*  
 v *Amplify, to enlarge*  
 s *Anatomy, relation*  
 s *Anallysis, resolving into parts*  
 s *Anatomy, dissection*  
 v *Annihilate, to destroy utterly*  
 s *Annuity, one who enjoys an annuity* [for life  
 s *Anuity, a yearly allowance*  
 a *Anonymous, without a name, unknown*  
 s *Antagonist, an opponent*  
 v *Anticipate, to do beforehand*  
 s *Antipathy, a natural aversion*  
 s *Antiquity, ancientness*

first.  
 vision of a  
 ry man  
 ucing  
 fancies  
 whose wife

er  
 pose  
 nishing  
 ery

body of yeo-

th passionate  
 elve signs in

abetter  
 ctness  
 sharpness: se-  
 r or language  
 ccellent

withstanding gives  
 nson and Baily.

- s Anx i e ty, trouble of mind
  - s A po lo gy, a defence, or excuse
  - s A pos tro phe, a figure in rhetoric: a comma
  - v Ap pre ci ate, to estimate
  - v Ap pro pri ate, to consign to any particular use
  - a Ap prox i mate, near to
  - s Ap pur te nance, an appen dage [numbers]
  - s A rith me tic, the science of
  - a Ar ti cu late, distinct
  - s Ar til le ry, heavy cannon
  - s As cen si on, a rising
  - s As peu ri ty, roughness: harsh ness of speech
  - s As per si on, slander
  - v As sas si nate, to murder se cretly
  - a As si du ous, diligent
  - v As si mi late, to make alike
  - v As so ci ate, to join with
  - s As tro lo gy, foretelling by the stars
  - s As tro no my, the science of the heavenly bodies
  - a A tro ci ous, wicked, heinous
  - v At tem pu ate, to lessen
  - a Au da ci ous, bold, impudent
  - s A ver si on, hatred
  - a Au ri cu lar, private, told in secret
  - a Au spi ci ous, happy, pros perous, fortunate
  - s Au ste ri ty, severity, cruelty
  - s Au tho ri ty, legal power
- Accented on the third.
- a Ac ci den tal, happening by chance
  - s Av do les qe nce, state of youth

- s Af fi ca vit, a deposition on oath
- a Au te ce dent, going before
- a A u po plec tic, relating to an apoplexy
- a Ap pre hen sive, fearful: sensi ble
- s Ar bi tra tor, a judge

## B.

Accented on the second.

- s Bar ba ri ty, cruelty
  - s Ba ro m e ter, a weather-glass
  - s Bat ta li on, a body of foot soldiers
  - s Be ati tude, blessedness
  - a Bel lie ge rent, engaged in war [ness]
  - a Be ne fi qe nce, active good
  - a Be ne fi cent, doing good
  - s Be ne vo lence, good will
  - a Be ne vo lent, kind
  - s Be nig ni ty, sweetness of dis position
  - a Bi en ni al, lasting two years
  - s Bi o gra phy, a history of lives [herbs]
  - a Bo ta ni cal, belonging to
- Accented on the third.

- v Bas ti na do, to beat severely
- a Be a ti fi c, that is blessed

## C.

Accented on the first.

- s Chau rac ter ize, to describe
- s cé li ba qy, single life
- s cé re mo ny, forms of civility
- a Chau ri ta ble, benevolent
- s Com men ta ry, an interpreta tion or exposition

## SPELLING ASSISTANT.

81

- s Com mis sa ry, *a civil officer*  
 s Com mon al ty, *the common people*  
 a Com par a ble, *that may be compared*  
 s Com pe ten cy, *sufficiency*  
 a Com pli cat ed, *intricate*  
 a Con quer able, *that may be conquered*  
 s Con tro ver sy, *dispute*  
 s Con tu ma cy, *stubbornness*  
 s Con tu me ly, *reproach*  
 s Co rol la ry, *an inference*  
 s Cor pu len cy, *bulkiness of body*  
 a Cor ri gi ble, *that may be mended*  
 a Cre di ta ble, *of good repute*  
 a Cus to ma ry, *usual*  
*Accented on the second.*  
 a Ca da ve rous, *ghastly*  
 s Ca la mi ty, *misfortune*  
 s Ca li di ty, *great heat*  
 v Ca lum ni ate, *to slander*  
 a Ca pa ci ous, *wide, large*  
 v Ca pa ci tate, *to enable*  
 s Ca pa ci ty, *ability*  
 v Ca pi tu late, *to surrender*  
 a Ca pri ci ous, *humoursome*  
 s Cap ti vi ty, *imprisonment*  
 a Car ni vo rous, *feeding on flesh*  
 s Ca tas tro phe, *a dreadful event or accident*  
 s Ce lebri ty, *renown*  
 s Ce le ri ty, *swiftness*  
 a Ce les ti al, *heavenly*  
 a Cen so ri ous, *apt to censure*  
 a Cen tri fu gal, *flying from the centre*  
 a Cen tri pe tal, *tending to the*
- s cer tin si cate, *a written testimony*  
 s ces sa ti on, *a leaving off*  
 s Chi ca ne ry, *cunning*  
 a Chi me ri cal, *imaginary*  
 a Chi rur i gi cal, *relating to surgery*  
 s cir cum fer ence, *the measure round any circular body*  
 s ci vil li ty, *kindness*  
 v Co a gu late, *to congeal*  
 s Co er ci on, *restraint*  
 s Co he ren cy, *agreement*  
 a Co in ci dent, *happening together*  
 a Col la te ral, *not direct*  
 s Col la ti on, *a repast*  
 s Col lec ti on, *things gathered*  
 s Col le gi an, *a member of a college*  
 a Col lo qui al, *relating to conversation*  
 s Col lu si on, *a deceitful agreement*  
 a Com bus ti ble, *apt to take fire*  
 s Co me di an, *a stage player*  
 v Com me mo rate, *to celebrate*  
 a Com mend a ble, *praise-worthy*  
 a Com men su rate, *of equal measure*  
 v Com mis sive rate, *to pity*  
 s Com mis si on, *a trust*  
 a Com mod i ous, *convenient*  
 s Com mod i ty, *merchandise*  
 s Com mu ni cant, *one who receives the sacrament*  
 s Com mu ni on, *the holy sacrament*  
 s Com mu ni ty, *society in general*  
 s Com pa ra tive, *implying comparison*

- a Com pa" ri son, *act of comparing*  
 a Com pa" ni ble, *consistent with*  
 a Com pen si ous, *short [ment]*  
 s Com pen di um, *an abridg-*  
 s Com pe ti tor, *a rival*  
 a Com pla çen cy, *pleasure, satisfaction*  
 s Com ple ti on, *accomplishment*  
 s Com po si tor, *he who sets for the press*  
 s Com pul si on, *force*  
 s Com punc ti on, *remorse of conscience*  
 s Com pre ti on, *idea, &c.*  
 s Com ques si on, *a granting*  
 v Com qü i late, *to reconcile*  
 a Com co" mi tant, *united with*  
 s Com cre ti on, *a growing together*  
 s Com den si ty, *thickness*  
 s Com di ti on, *nature, disposition*  
 v Com fer de rate, *to league*  
 s Com fes sion, *acknowledgment*  
 s Com for mi ty, *compliance with*  
 a Com for ma ble, *suitable*  
 a Com jge ni al, *agreeing in disposition*  
 s Com gra tu late, *to rejoice with*  
 s Com gru i ty, *fitness*  
 s Com junc ti on, *a joining together*  
 s Com nec ti on, *union*  
 a Com nu bi al, *belonging to marriage*  
 a Com si" de rate, *regardful*  
 a Com sol a ble, *easily comforted*  
 v Com so" li date, *to harden*  
 a Com spin cu ous, *easy to be seen*
- s Con spir a cy, *a plot*  
 s Con stu tu ent, *an elector*  
 s Con struc ti on, *act of building or making*  
 s Con sump ti on, *waste : a disease*  
 s Con ta i gi on, *a pestilence*  
 a Con ta i gi ous, *infectious*  
 v Con ta" mi nate, *to corrupt*  
 a Con tem plati ve, *stolidous*  
 a Con temp ti ble, *mean*  
 a Con temp tu ous, *scornful*  
 s Con ten ti on, *strife*  
 a Con tin gu ous, *adjoining*  
 s Con tor ti on, *a twist*  
 s Con trac ti on, *a drawing together*  
 s Con tri u ti on, *penitence*  
 s Con tu "si on, *a bruise*  
 a Con ve ni ent, *suitable*  
 s Con ven ti on, *an assembly*  
 s Con ver si on, *a changing*  
 s Con vex i ty, *outside of an orb*  
 a Con vi" vi al, *social, festive*  
 s Con vul si on, *strong motion*  
 v Co o" pe rate, *to act jointly*  
 a Cor po re al, *bodily*  
 s Cor rec ti on, *punishment : amendment*  
 v Cor ro" bo rate, *to strengthen*  
 s Cor ro"si on, *a gnawing*  
 s Cor rup ti on, *putrefaction*  
 s Cre den ti als, *letters of recommendation*  
 s Cre du li ty, *easiness of belief*  
 s Cri te ri on, *a mark of judgment*
- Accented on the third.
- a Cir cum ja cent, *lying round*  
 s Co a les ce nce, *union*

- a Co e ter nal, eternal with  
 a Co ex is tent, existing with  
 a Com pre hen sive, full  
 s Cor re spon den ce, intercourse  
 a Cor re spon dent, answerable

## D.

## Accented on the first.

- s Dén li ca cy, neatness, niceness  
 a Des pi ca ble, worthless  
 a De" z sul to ry, unsettled  
 a Di" la to ry, loitering  
 a Dis pu ta ble, liable to contest  
 a Dis so lu ble, admitting separation  
 s Dor mi to ry, a sleeping-place  
 s Dy" sen te ry, a looseness

## Accented on the second,

- v De cá" pi tate, to behead  
 a De cen ni al, lasting ten years  
 s De cep ti on, a deceiving  
 s De ci" zsi on, a determining  
 a De cla" ra tive, explanatory  
 s De clin si on, diminution  
 s De cli" vi ty, descent  
 a De coc ti on, a boiling down  
 s De cren pi tude, old age  
 a De du ci ble, drawn from  
 s De due ti on, abatement  
 s De fec ti on, failure  
 n De fi nu ble, that may be explained  
 a De fi" ci ent, wanting  
 a De fi" ni tive, decisive  
 s De fluc tu on, a flowing from  
 s De for mi ty, ugliness  
 v De jige ne rate, to grow worse  
 s De jec ti on, lowness of spirits

- a De lec ta ble, delightful  
 v De lin" be rate, to think  
 a De lin" ci ous, sweet  
 v De lin" ne ate, to describe  
 a De lin" ri ous, light-headed  
 s De mon cra cy, government by the people  
 a De mon stra tive, convincing  
 v De non mi nate, to give name to  
 a De plo ra ble, sad, lamentable  
 v De po" pu late, to unpeople  
 s De pra" vi ty, corruption of manners  
 v De pre ci ate, to undervalue  
 s De pres si on, forcing down  
 a De ri" va tive, derived from  
 s De rin" zsi on, a mocking  
 a De zsi ra ble, to be wished for  
 s De zser ti on, a forsaking  
 s De spon den cy, despair  
 s De tec ti on, a finding out  
 s De ten ti on, a detaining  
 a De ter mi nate, limited  
 a De tes ta ble, odious  
 s De trac ti on, scandal  
 s De vo ti on, piety  
 s Dex teu ri ty, expertness  
 s Di an" go nal, a line from angle to angle  
 s Di au me ter, the line which divides a circle equally  
 s Dif fu zsi on, dispersion  
 s Di ges ti on, dissolving of food  
 s Di gres si on, a going down  
 s Di men si on, bulk, extent  
 s Di on" ce san, a bishop  
 s Di rec ti on, aim, course: instruction  
 s Di rec to ry, a book directing  
 s Dis com fi ture, overthrow

- a Dis con so late, *comfortless*  
 v Dis coun te nance, *to give a check to*  
 s Dis cre<sup>u</sup> ti on, *prudence*  
 v Dis cri<sup>u</sup> mi nate, *to distinguish between*  
 s Dis cus si on, *examination*  
 s Dis junc ti on, *a disjoining*  
 s Dis loy al ty, *unfaithfulness*  
 s Dis mis si on, *a sending away*  
 s Dis pa<sup>u</sup> ri ty, *inequality*  
 s Dis pen sa ry, *a medicinal warehouse*  
 s Dis per si on, *the act of scattering*  
 v Dis qua li fy, *to make unfit*  
 s Dis qui e tude, *restlessness*  
 s Dis sec ti on, *anatomy*  
 v Dis se<sup>u</sup> mi nate, *to scatter*  
 s Dis sen si on, *strife*  
 a Dis siu<sup>u</sup> mi lar, *unlike*  
 s Dis syll a ble, *a word of two syllables*  
 s Dis tinc ti on, *a difference*  
 s Dis tor ti on, *a twisting*  
 v Di ver si fy, *to vary*  
 s Di ver si ty, *variance*  
 s Di vi<sup>u</sup> ni ty, *the Godhead*  
 a Di vi<sup>u</sup> zsi ble, *that may be divided*  
 s Do ci<sup>u</sup> li ty, *readiness to learn*  
 s Do na ti on, *a gift*  
 s Dox o<sup>u</sup> lo gy, *a song of thanks giving*  
 s Duc ti<sup>u</sup> li ty, *pliancy*  
 s Du pli<sup>u</sup> ci ty, *deceit*  
 s Du ra ti on, *length of continuance*
- Accented on the third.*
- s De cli ná tor, *an instrument in dialling*

- s Deu spe ra do, *a desperate person*  
 a Deu tri men tal, *injurious*  
 a Dis af fect ed, *averse from*  
 s Dis a gree ment, *a differance*  
 a Dis con tent ed, *dissatisfied*  
 v Dis con tin ue, *to leave off*  
 v Dis in he<sup>u</sup> rit, *to cut off by will*  
 a Dis re spect ful, *uncivil, irreverent*

## E.

*Accented on the first*

- s Ef fi ca cy, *ability, force*  
 a El li gi ble, *preferable*  
 s E<sup>u</sup> mi sa ry, *a spy, a secret agent*  
 s E<sup>u</sup> pi cu ri<sup>u</sup> sm, *luxury*,  
 s E<sup>u</sup> pi lep sy, *a convulsive disease*  
 a En qui ta ble, *just, candid*  
 a Ex e crable, *hateful*  
 a Ex em pla ry, *worthy of imitation*  
 a Ex ora ble, *easy to be intreated*  
 a Ex pi a ble, *that may be atoned for*  
 a Ex pli ca ble, *explainable*

*Accented on the second.*

- s E bri<sup>u</sup> ety, *drunkenness*  
 s E co<sup>u</sup> no my, *good management*  
 s E di<sup>u</sup> ti on, *impression of a book*  
 a Ef fec tu al, *efficacious*  
 a Ef fe mi nate, *womanish*  
 a Ef fu<sup>u</sup> ci ent, *causing effects*  
 s Ef fu<sup>u</sup> zsi on, *a pouring forth*  
 a Eg re gi ous, *remarkable*

a desperate  
injurious  
verse from  
, a difference  
dissatisfied  
to leave off  
cut off by will  
uncivil, irre-

the first  
ity, force  
ferable  
spy, a secret  
, Inxury,  
convulsive dis-  
tust, candid  
useful  
worthy of imi-

y to be intreated  
it may be aton-  
explainable  
he second.  
nkenness  
good manage-  
impression of a  
fficacious  
womanish  
causing effects  
pouring forth  
remarkable

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>s E jec ti on, <i>a casting out</i><br/>       a E la" bo rate, <i>finished with elegance, labour, and diligence</i><br/>       s E lec ti on, <i>a choosing</i><br/>       s E lec to rate, <i>a German principality</i><br/>       a El lip ti cal, <i>oval-like</i><br/>       v E lu ci date, <i>to explain</i><br/>       v E man ci pate, <i>to free from slavery</i> [sity]<br/>       s E mer gen cy, <i>sudden necessity</i><br/>       s E mis si on, <i>a sending forth</i><br/>       a E mol li ent, <i>assuaging</i><br/>       s E mo" lu ment, <i>profit</i><br/>       s E mo ti on, <i>disturbance of mind</i><br/>       a Em pha" ti cal, <i>forcible</i><br/>       s En co mi um, <i>praise</i><br/>       s E nor mi ty, <i>heinousness</i><br/>       s En thu zsi azm, <i>false inspiration</i><br/>       s En thu zsi ast, <i>one who thinks himself inspired</i><br/>       v E nu me rate, <i>to reckon up</i><br/>       n E pis co pal, <i>belonging to a bishop</i><br/>       s E pi" to me, <i>an abstract</i><br/>       s E qua" li ty, <i>likeness</i><br/>       s E qui" va lent, <i>of the same</i><br/>       a E qui" vo cal, <i>doubtful</i> [value]<br/>       v E qui" vo cate, <i>to dissemble</i><br/>       v E ra" di cate, <i>to root out</i><br/>       s E rec ti on, <i>a raising up</i><br/>       a Er ro ne ous, <i>full of errors</i><br/>       s E rup ti on, <i>a breaking forth</i><br/>       s E scut ch e on, <i>a coat of arms</i><br/>       s Es sen ti al, <i>necessary</i><br/>       s Es tab lish ment, <i>settled form</i><br/>       a E the re al, <i>belonging to the air</i><br/>       v E van cu ate, <i>to empty</i><br/>       s E van i ge list, <i>an apostle</i><br/>       v E van po rate, <i>to steam out</i> </p> | s E va zsi on, <i>excuse, shift</i><br>a E ven tu al, <i>in the end</i><br>v Ex alg i ge rate*, <i>to enlarge</i><br>v Ex as pe rate, <i>to enrage</i><br>s Ex cep ti on, <i>an exemption from</i><br>s Ex clu zsi on, <i>a shutting out</i><br>v Ex cru ci ate, <i>to torture</i><br>s Ex cur si on, <i>a ramble</i><br>s Ex en cu tor, <i>one who executes a will</i><br>v Ex em pli fy, <i>to illustrate</i><br>s Ex emp ti on, <i>privilege</i><br>s Ex er ti on, <i>effect</i> [ful]<br>v Ex hi" la rate, <i>to make cheerful</i><br>v Ex o" ne rate, <i>to unload</i><br>a Ex or bi tant, <i>extravagant</i><br>s Ex or di um, <i>a beginning</i><br>s Ex pan si on, <i>a spreading out</i><br>v Ex pa ti ate, <i>to enlarge on</i><br>a Ex pe di ent, <i>proper</i> [ledge]<br>s Ex pe ri ence, <i>practical knowledge</i><br>s Ex plo zsi on, <i>a loud burst</i><br>s Ex pon si tor, <i>an explainer</i><br>v Ex postu late, <i>to reason</i><br>s Ex pul si on, <i>a driving out</i><br>ad Ex tem po re, <i>without study</i><br>s Ex ten si on, <i>an extending</i><br>v Ex te" nu ate, <i>to lessen</i><br>a Ex te ri or, <i>outward</i><br>v Ex ter mi nate, <i>to cast out</i><br>s Ex tinc ti on, <i>a putting out</i><br>s Ex tor ti on, <i>unlawful exaction</i><br>s Ex trac ti on, <i>a drawing out</i><br>a Ex tra ne ous, <i>foreign</i><br>a Ex tra" va gant, <i>wasteful</i><br>s Ex tre" mi ty, <i>utmost parts : greatest distress, &amp;c.</i><br>s Ex tru zsi on, <i>a thrusting out</i><br>a Ex u be rant, <i>over-abundant</i> |
|---|---|

\* pr. Edgz ad'-je rate.

*Accented on the third.*

- a E van é s cent, imperceptible  
 a Eu ro pe an, belonging to Europe

## F.

*Accented on the first*

- a Fi" gu ra tive, typical  
 s Fla" tu len cy, windiness  
 a Fo li a ted, leaved  
 a For mi da ble, terrible

*Accented on the second.*

- a Fa cé ti ous, witty  
 v Fa ci" li ate, to make easy  
 s Fa ci" li ty, easiness  
 a Fal la ci ous, deceitful  
 a Fa mi li ar, free  
 s Fa na" ti cism, religious zeal  
 s Fan tas ti cal, whimsical  
 a Fas tin" di ous, disdainful  
 s Fa ta" li ty, destiny  
 s Fe cun di ty, fruitfulness  
 s Fe li" ci ty, happiness  
 a Fe lo ni ous, villainous  
 s Fe ro ci ty, fierceness  
 s Fer tin" li ty, abundance  
 s Fes tin" vi ty, gaiety  
 a Fic ti" ti ous, counterfeit, false,  
     imaginary  
 s Fi de" li ty, trustiness  
 s Flu id" i ty, the state of flowing  
 s For man li ty, preciseness  
 s For ma ti on, a forming  
 a For tu i tous, accidental  
 s Foun da ti on, the bottom  
 s Fra gili" ty, brittleness  
 s Fra ter ni ty, society

- s Fri jgi" di ty, coldness  
 s Fru gan" li ty, thirstiness  
 s Fru it" i on, enjoyment  
 s Frus tra ti on, disappointment  
 s Fu ti" li ty, silliness  
 s Fu tu ri ty, the time to come

## G

*Accented on the second*

- s Gar rú" li ty, talkativeness  
 s gGen ti" li ty, good breeding  
 s gGe on gra phy, description of  
     the earth  
 s gGe on me try, the art of mea-  
     suring  
 s Gra da ti on, step by step  
 s Gram ma ri an, one skilled in  
     grammar  
 a Gra ni" vo rous, feeding on  
     grain  
 s Grat u i ty, a free gift  
 s Gy ra ti on, turning round

## H.

*Accented on the first*

- a Há" bi ta ble, that may be in-  
     habited  
 a Hen ter o dox, contrary to the  
     established opinion  
 a Ho" nour a ble, worthy of ho-  
     nour  
 a Hos pi ta ble, friendly

*Accented on the second.*

- s Ha biu" li ment, clothing  
 a Ha bi" tu al, customary  
 v Ha bi" tu ate, to accustom to

lness  
iftiness  
ment  
appointment  
ess  
me to come

e second  
likativeness  
ood breeding  
description of

the art of mea-

p by step  
, one skilled in

as, feeding on

ree gift  
ning round

the first  
that may be in-

contrary to the  
nion  
e, worthy of ho-

friendly

he second.

clothing  
ustomary  
to accustom to

- a Har mo ni ous, musical
- a Ho re" ti cal, addicted to he-  
resy [feet]
- s Hex a" me ter, a verse of six
- s Hi lau ri ty, cheerfulness
- s His to ri an, a writer of his-  
tory [history]
- a His to" ri cal, belonging to
- a Ho mon" lo gous, proportional
- s Hos ti" li ty, open war
- s Hu ma" ni ty, fellow feeling
- s Hu mi" di ty, dampness
- s Hu mi" li ty, meekness
- a Hy dro" pi cal, dropsical
- s Hy per bo le, beyond the truth
- s Hy po" cri sy, dissimulation
- s Hy po" the sis, a supposition
- a Hys ten" ri cal, troubled with  
fits

#### Accented on the third.

- a Ho" ri zon tal, level
- a Hy me ne al, pertaining to  
marriage

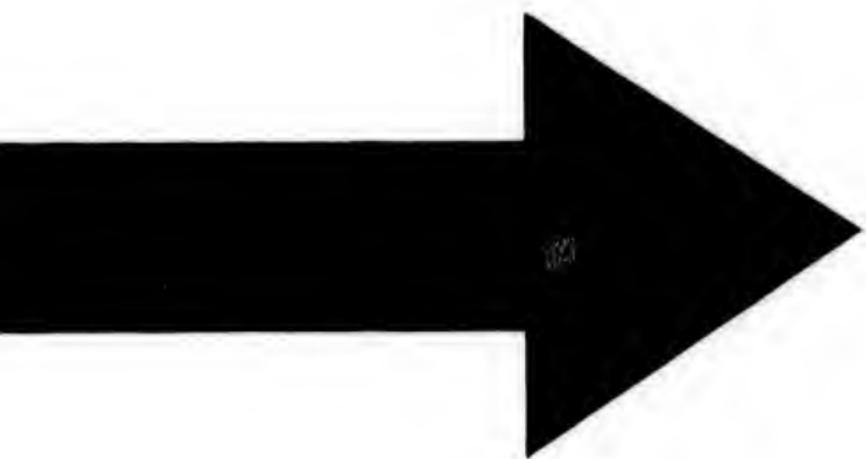
#### I. J.

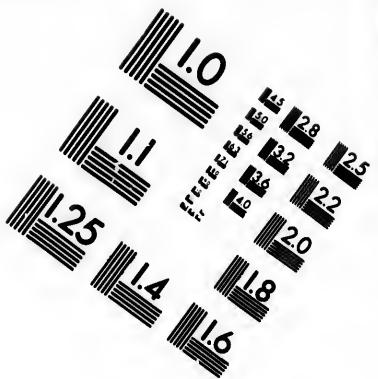
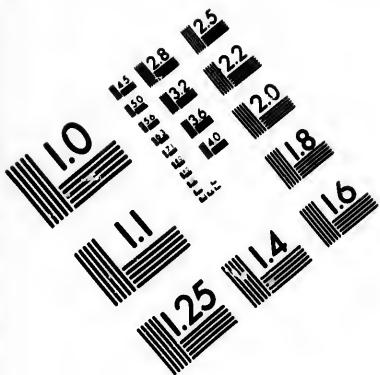
#### Accented on the first.

- s I" di o ti sm, folly
- s Ig no mi ny, dishonor
- a In" mi ta ble, that may be imi-  
tated
- s Im po ten cy, feebleness
- s In ter ces sor, a mediator
- a In ter est ed, influenced
- s In ter lo per, an intruder
- s In ti ma cy, strict friendship
- s In tri ca cy, perplexity
- s In ven to ry, a list
- s Ju di ca ture, the power of  
a judge

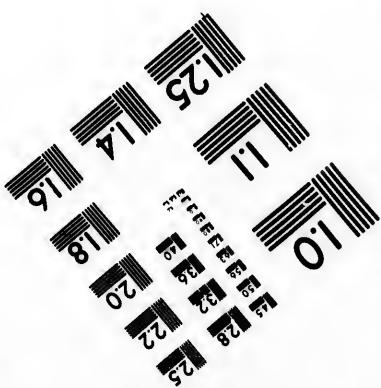
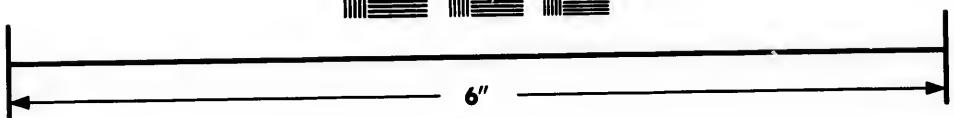
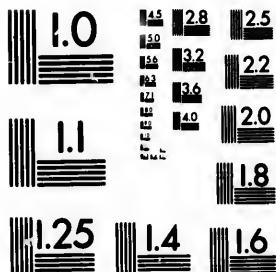
- Accented on the second.*
- a I dén ti cal, the same
- s I don" la try, pagan worship
- a Il li" be ral, ungenteel
- a Il li" te rate, ignorant
- v Il lu mi nate, to enlighten
- s Il lu ssi on, a deception
- a Il lus tri ous, noble
- a Im ma" cu late, spotless
- s Im men si ty, infinite
- a Im mo" de rate, beyond due  
bounds *u. j.*
- s Im mo des ty, want of delicacy
- s Im mu ni ty, a grant
- a Im mu ta ble, unalterable
- a Im pal pa ble, that cannot be  
felt
- a Im par ti al, just, equal
- a Im pas sa ble, that cannot be  
passed
- a Im pa ti ent, hasty, eager
- a Im pe" di ment, hindrance
- " Im pe" ni tent, unrepenting
- 2 Im pe" ra tive, commanding
- a Im pe ri al, royal
- a Im pe ri ous, haughty
- a Im per ti nent, silly, absurd
- a Im per vi ous, impenetrable
- a Im pe" tu ous, violent
- s Im pi e ty, wicked
- a Im plan ca ble, not to be ap-  
peased
- a Im po" li tic, imprudent
- a Im por tu nate, very urgent
- v Im po" ve rish, to make poor
- a Im preg na ble, not to be taken
- s Im pres si on, a stamp
- s Im pri" son ment, confinement
- a Im pro" ba ble, unlikely
- s Im pro" bi ty, dishonesty [sight]
- a Im pro" vi dent, void of fore-







## IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

14 28  
16 25  
18 32  
20 34  
22 22  
24 20  
26 18

10  
12  
14

- s Im pu ni ty, freedom from punishment  
 a Im pu ta ble, chargeable  
 a In ac cu rate, not exact  
 a In au de quate, disproportion-  
     ate  
 a In au ni mate, void of life  
 s In au ni ty, emptiness  
 v In au gu rate, to consecrate  
 s In ci zsi on, a cut  
 s In cle" men cy, severity  
 ad. In cog ni to, in secret  
 a In com pe tent, incapable  
 a In con gru ous, unfit  
 a In con ti nent, unchaste  
 v In cor po rate, to unite with  
 a In cre" di ble, surpassing be-  
     lief  
 a In cre du lous, hard of belief  
 a In cul pa ble, innocent  
 a In de si nite, unlimited [out]  
 a In de" li ble, not to be blotted  
 v In dem ni fy, to secure  
 s In dem ni ty, security  
 s In dig ni ty, affront  
 a In dou ci ble, unteachable  
 s In duc ti on, a leading into  
 v In e bri ate, to make drunk  
 a In ef fa ble, unspeakable  
 a In e" le gant, unbecoming  
 a In fal li ble, certain  
 s In fec ti on, contagion  
 a In fec ti ous, catching  
 a In fe ri or, lower in degree  
 s In fi" ni ty, endlessness  
 s In fir ma ry, an hospital or re-  
     sidence for the sick  
 s In fir mi ty, feebleness  
 a In flam ma ble, apt to take fire  
 s In flec ti on, a bending  
 a In flex i ble, immoveable
- s In fu "si on, a pouring in  
 a In ge ni ous, inventive  
 a In ge nu ous, sincere  
 a In glo ri ous, dishonourable  
 v In gra ti ate, to get in favour  
 s In grau ti tude, unthankfulness  
 s In gre di ent, part of a compo-  
     sition  
 s In heu" ri tançe, a right  
 a In jec ti on, a casting in  
 a In iu" qui tous, sinful  
 s In iu" qui ty, sin  
 a In iu" ti al, beginning  
 v In in ti ate, to instruct in  
 s In junc ti on, a command  
 a In ju ri ous, hurtful  
 a In nox i ous, harmless  
 v In o" cu late, to graft  
 v In or di nate, in moderate  
 s In qui e tude, restlessness  
 a In qui "si tive, prying  
 a In sa ti ate, not to be satisfied  
 s In scrip ti on, a title  
 a In sen si ble, without sense  
 s In ser ti on, a putting in  
 a In si di ous, treacherous  
 v In siu" nu ate, to hint  
 s In spec ti on, insight  
 s In ten gi ty, honesty  
 s In tel li gence, news  
 a In tel li gent, well instructed  
 s In tem pe rance, excess  
 s In ten ti on, design  
 v In ter ro gate, to question  
 v In tiu" mi date, to frighten  
 v In tox i cate, to make drunk  
 a In trac ta ble, ungovernable  
 s In tra zsi on, a forcing in  
 a In tu i tive, perceiving immed-  
     ately  
 v In va" li date, to make void

- s Io va "si on, a hostile entrance,  
an attack  
 s In ven ti on, a discovery  
 v In ves ti gate, to examine into  
 a In ve" te rate, obstinate  
 a In vin di ous, envious  
 v In vi go rate, to strengthen  
 a In vin ci ble, unconquerable  
 a In vi o late, unhurt  
 a In vi" si ble, not seen  
 a I ras ci ble, disposed to anger  
 a I ro" ni cal, by way of raillery  
 v Ir ra" di ate, to brighten  
 a Ir re" zo lute, unresolved  
 a Ir re've rent, disrespectful  
 a I tin ne rant, journeying  
 a Ju di" ci ous, prudent

*Accented on the third.*

- s In ad vé rence, carelessness  
 a In ad ver tent, heedless  
 a In co he rent, inconsistent  
 a In con sis tent, not suitable  
 a In de pen dent, free  
 a In ex haust ed, unspent  
 a In of sen sive, harmless  
 a In stru men tal, serviceable  
 a In ter ja çent, lying between  
 s In ter mix ture, a mingling  
 a In ter mu ral, lying between  
walls

- s In ter reg num, the vacancy of  
a throne  
 s Ju ris pru dence, the science  
of law

## I.

*Accented on the first.*

- a Lá" men ta ble, to be lamented  
 v Lan pi da ry, one skilled in  
jewels

- a Le" i gen da ry, fabulous  
 s Lin" ne a ment, a feature  
 a Lin" te ra ry, respecting learn-  
ing

- s Lin" te ra ture, learning  
 s Lu mi na ry, a shining body

*Accented on the second.*

- a La bó ri ous, toilsome  
 s Le ga" li ty, lawfulness  
 a Le ji" ti mate, born in marri-  
age

- a Li çen ti ous, immoral  
 a Li tin" gi ous, wrangling  
 s Lo ca" li ty, existence in place  
 s Lo gi" ci an, a good reasoner  
 s Lon"ge vi ty, length of life  
 a Lo qua ci ous, full of talk  
 s Lo quan" ci ty, talkativeness  
 s Lu bri" ci ty, slippiness  
 a Lux u ri ant, abounding  
 a Lux u ri ous, voluptuous

*Accented on the third.*

- a Le" i gis lá tive, law-giving  
 s Le" i gis la tor, a law giver  
 s Le i gis la ture, the power which  
makes laws  
 s Li" te ra ti, the learned

## M.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Mán" i gis tra çy, office of a mu-  
istrate  
 s Ma le fac tor, a criminal  
 s Ma" nu fac ture, work done by  
art  
 s Ma" tri mo ny, marriage  
 s May or al ty, office of a mayor

- s Me di a tor, *an intercessor*
- a Me" lan cho" ly, *gloomy*
- v Me li o rate, *to better*
- a Me" mo ra ble, *worthy of note*
- s Mer ce na ry, *a hireling*
- a Mi" li ta ry, *warlike*
- s Mi ni a ture, *small in size*
- s Mis cel la ny, *a general collection*
- a Mo men ta ry, *not lasting*
- s Mo" nas te ry, *a convent*

*Accented on the second*

- s Ma chi ne ry\*, *workmanship*
- s Ma gi" ci an, *an enchanter*
- a Mag na" ni mous, *brave*
- s Mag ni" fi çence, *splendour*
- a Mag ni" fi çent, *pompous*
- s Ma jo" ri ty, *the greater number*
- a Ma le" vo lent, *bearing ill will*
- a Ma li ci ous, *full of malice*
- s Ma lig ni ty, *malice*
- a Ma te ri al, *important*
- s Ma tu vi ty, *ripeness*
- a Me cha" ni cal, *skilled in mechanics*
- a Me dl" ci nal, *physical*
- a Me lo di ous, *full of melody*
- s Me mo ri al, *a memory*
- s Me ri" di an, *noon, mid-day*
- a Me tho" di cal, *agreeable to method* [of a country]

- s Me trou po lis, *the thief city*
- s Mi gra ti on, *a removing*
- s Mi no" ri ty, *the smaller number* [rucle]
- a Mi ra" cu lous, *done by miracle*
- a Mo nar chi cal, *belonging to a monarch*

\* pr. Ma-sheen-ury

- s Mo nou po list, *one who engrosses a trade or business entirely to himself*
- v Mon o" po lize, *to engross commodities*
- s Mo nou po ly, *an engrossing of goods*
- s Mo nou to ny, *a sameness of tone*
- s Mo ra" li ty, *virtuous principles*
- a Mu ni" ci pal, *belonging to a city*
- s Mu ni" fi çence, *liberality*
- a Mu ni" fi çent, *generous*
- s Mu zi" ci an, *one skilled in music*
- a Myte ri ous, *unaccountable*
- s My tho" lo gic, *system of fables*

*Accented on the third.*

- s Ma" ni fés to, *a public declaration*
- s Ma" the ma" tics, *the science of quantity*
- s Me" mo ran dum, *a note of remembrance*
- s Me" ta phy" sics, *a science*
- s Mis de mea nor, *an offence*

N

*Accented on the first*

- a Na" ti on al, *concerning a nation* [nature]
- s Na" tu ral ist, *one skilled in nature*
- a Na" vi ga ble, *passable for ships*
- s Na" vi ga tor, *a sea voyager*
- a Ne" çes sa ry, *proper*

- s Ne cro man cy, *conjunction*  
 s Nig gard li ness, *covetousness*  
 a No ti on al, *imaginary*  
 a Nu ga to ry, *trifling*  
 a Nu me ra ble, *that may be numbered*

*Accented on the second.*

- s Nar rá ti on, *a history*  
 s Na ti" vi ty, *birth*  
 s Ne ges si ty, *obligation: also poverty, want*  
 a Ne fa ri ous, *wicked*  
 s Ne ga ti on, *a denying*  
 v Ne go ti ate, *to treat*  
 s Neu tra" li ty, *of neither side*  
 s No bi" li ty, *high birth*  
 s Non en ti ty, *not existing*  
 a No to ri ous, *publicly known*  
 a Nu meri cal, *denoting number*  
 s Nu tri ti on, *nourishment*

## O.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Ob sti na cy, *stubbornness*  
 s Oc cu pi er, *a possessor*  
 a O" pe ra tive, *effective*  
 s O" ra to ry, *eloquence*  
 a Or di na ry, *common*

*Accented on the second.*

- s Ob dú ra cy, *hardness of heart*  
 a O be di ent, *dutiful*  
 s Ob jec ti on, *a differing from*  
 s Ob la ti on, *an offering*  
 v Ob lit' te rate, *to blot out*  
 s Ob li vi on, *forgetfulness*  
 a Ob nox i ous, *liable to be punished*

- s Ob sce" ni ty, *indecency*  
 s Ob scu ri ty, *privacy*  
 a Ob se qui ous, *obedient*  
 a Ob stren pe rous, *clamorous*  
 s Ob struc ti on, *hindrance*  
 a Of fi ci al, *belonging to office*  
 v Of fi ci ate, *to act for another*  
 a Of fi ci ous, *over-busy*  
 s O mis si on, *a neglecting*  
 a Om ni" po tent, *all-powerful*  
 s Om ni" sci ence, *infinite knowledge*  
 a Om ni" sci ent, *all-knowing*  
 s Op pres si on, *cruelty*  
 a Op pro bri ous, *reproachful*  
 s Op ti ci an, *one skilled in optics*  
 s O ri gi nal, *first copy*  
 s Or tho gra phy, *correct spelling*  
 a Out rage ous, *furious*

*Accented on the third.*

- a Om ni pré" zsent, *present every where*  
 a O ri en tal, *eastern*  
 a Or na men tal, *serving to embellish*  
 v O ver bur den, *to overload*

## P:

*Accented on the first.*

- s Páige an try, *pomp, show*  
 a Pa" ha ta ble, *pleasant to the taste*  
 s Par li a ment, *the great council of the nation*  
 s Par si mo ny, *sparingness*  
 s Pan tri mo ny, *an inheritance*  
 s Pa tri ot izm, *public virtue*

- s Pe<sup>n</sup> ne tra ble, *that may be pierced*  
 a Pe<sup>n</sup> temp to ry\*, *absolute*  
 s Pe<sup>n</sup> ri phe ry, *circumference*  
 s Per se cu tor, *an oppressor*  
 a Pi<sup>n</sup> ti a ble, *deserving pity*  
 s Pla Jgi a ry, *a thief in literature*  
 a Plea zsur a ble, *delightful*  
 a Prac ti ca ble, *that may be done*  
 s Pre<sup>n</sup> ben da ry, *he who holds a prebend*  
 a Pre<sup>n</sup> da to ry, *plundering*  
 s Pre de ces sor, *one going before*  
 a Pre<sup>n</sup> fer a ble, *better*  
 s Pres by te ry, *priesthood*  
 a Pro<sup>n</sup> fi ta ble, *useful* [duct  
 s Pro<sup>n</sup> fli ga cy, *abandoned*  
 s Pro<sup>n</sup> mon to ry, *a head-land*  
 s Pro<sup>n</sup> se cu tor, *one who sues at law*.

*Accented on the second.*

- a Pa ro chi al, *belonging to a parish*  
 v Par ti<sup>n</sup> ci pate, *to partake*  
 s Par ti<sup>n</sup> ti on, *a division*  
 s Pa vi<sup>n</sup> li on, *a tent of state*  
 a Pe cu li ar, *singular*  
 s Pen in su la, *almost an island*  
 a Pe nu ri ous, *niggardly*  
 v Per am bu late, *to walk about*  
 a Per cep ti ble, *easily perceived*  
 s Per cus si on, *a striking*  
 s Per di<sup>n</sup> tl on, *utter ruin*  
 a Per en ni al, *continued*  
 s Per fec ti on, *a being perfect*

\* Or, pr. Fer-emp-to-ry.

- a Per fi<sup>n</sup> di ous, *false, treacherous*  
 s Per mis si on, *leave*  
 s Per ni<sup>n</sup> ci ous, *destructive*  
 a Per pe<sup>n</sup> tu al, *endless*  
 v Per pe<sup>n</sup> tu ate, *to make perpetual*  
 s Per spi<sup>n</sup> cu ous, *clear*  
 s Per sua zsi on, *a persuading*  
 s Per ver si on, *a seducing*  
 s Pe ti<sup>n</sup> ti on, *a request*  
 s Phe no<sup>n</sup> me non, *a natural appearance* [kind  
 s Phi lan thro py, *love of man*  
 s Phi lo<sup>n</sup> lo jy, *grammatical learning*  
 s Phi lo<sup>n</sup> so phy, *knowledge natural or moral*  
 s Phle bo<sup>n</sup> to my, *blood-letting*  
 s Phy si<sup>n</sup> ci an, *one who professes physic*  
 s Plan ta ti on, *a place planted: a colony*  
 s Plu ra<sup>n</sup> li ty, *more than one*  
 a Po en ti al, *pertaining to poetry*  
 a Po li<sup>n</sup> ti cal, *relating to politics*  
 s Po zsi on, *situation*  
 a Pos te ri or, *latter*  
 s Pos te<sup>n</sup> ri ty, *after ages*  
 a Prag ma<sup>n</sup> ti cal, *impertinent*  
 a Pre ca ri ous, *uncertain*  
 s Pre cau ti on, *a guarding against*  
 a Pre ci<sup>n</sup> pi tate, *very hasty*  
 s Pre ci<sup>n</sup> zsi on, *accuracy*  
 v Pre des ti nate, *to fore-ordain*  
 s Pre di<sup>n</sup> ca ment, *condition*  
 s Pre dic ti on, *a foretelling*  
 a Pre do<sup>n</sup> mi nant, *prevailing*  
 s Pre e<sup>n</sup> mi nence, *superiority*

- se, treache-  
ructive  
ess  
make, per-  
suading  
ducing  
quest  
natural ap-  
[kind  
ove of man-  
grammatical  
nowledge na-  
blood-letting  
e who profes-  
place planted :  
e than one  
taining to po-  
ting to politics  
ution  
er  
er ages  
impertinent  
certain  
a guarding  
ery hasty  
curacy  
to fore-ordain  
condition  
foretelling  
, prevailing  
, superiority.
- v Pre me" di late, *to think beforehand*  
 v Pre oc cu py, *to possess first*  
 a Pre pa" ra tive, *serving to prepare*  
 v Pre pon de rate, *to outweigh*  
 a Pre pos te rous, *absurd*  
 s Pre ro" ga tive, *special right*  
 s Pre scrip ti on, *a medical receipt*  
 s Pre zser va tire, *a safeguard*  
 s Pre zsump ti on, *boldness*  
 a Pre zsump tu ous, *self-con-*  
 s Pre ten si on, *a claim [ceited*  
 v Pre va" ri cate, *to quibble*  
 s Pre veu ti on, *hindrance*  
 s Pri on" ri ty, *first in order*  
 s Pri va ti on, *a depriving*  
 s Pro ba ti on, *proof, trial*  
 s Pro ces si on, *a solemn march*  
 v Pro cras ti nate, *to put off*  
 a Pro di" gi ous, *amazing*  
 s Pro due ti on, *a thing pro-  
duced* [ration  
 s Pro fes si on, *a trade : decla-*  
 s Pro fi ci ent, *one skilled in  
any art*  
 s Pro fan di ty, *depth*  
 s Pro fu" zi on, *over plenty*  
 s Pro jige" ni tor, *a forefather*  
 v Prog nos ti cate, *to foretel*  
 s Pro jec ti on, *a projecting*  
 s Pro lix i ty, *tediousness*  
 a Pro mis cu ous, *mixed*  
 s Pro mo ti on, *preferment*  
 s Pro pen si ty, *inclination*  
 a Pro pi" ti ous, *favourable*  
 s Pro por ti on, *shape : relation*  
 s Pro pri e tor, *an owner*  
 s Pro pri e ty, *justness*  
 s Pro scrip ti on, *a banishment*

- s Pros pe" ri ty, *good success*  
 s Pros tra ti on, *a falling flat*  
 s Pro tec ti on, *defence*  
 s Pro tu be range, *a swelling  
out*  
 a Pro ver bi al, *relating to pro-  
verbs*  
 a Pro viu ci al, *of a province*  
 s Pro viu" zion, *virtuals*  
 s Prox i mi ty, *nearness*  
 a Pru den ti al, *wise*  
 s Pul sa ti on, *a beating*  
 s Punc tiu" li o, *a trifling for-  
mality*  
 s Pur ga ti on, *a cleansing*

*Accented on the third.*

- s Pa" ne jgy ric, *encomium*  
 s Per se ve range, *constancy*  
 s Pro" cu ra tor, *an agent*

## Q.

*Accented on the second.*

- s Qua téri ni on, *the number four*  
 s Quo ta ti on, *a quoting*  
 a Quo tie" di an, *daily*

## R.

*Accented on the first.*

- a Rá" ti on al, *reasonable*  
 a Rea" son a ble, *just*  
 s Re" gu la tor, *that regulates*  
 a Re" pu ta ble, *of good repute*  
 a Re" vo ca ble, *that may be  
recalled*

*Accented on the second.*

- a Ra pá ci ous, *very greedy*

- s Ra pa" ci ty, excessive greediness
- s Ra pi" di ty, swiftness
- s Re al li ty, truth
- s Re bel li on, an insurrection
- a Re bel li ous, apt to rebel
- s Re cep ta cle, a place to receive
- s Re cep ti on, a receiving
- a Re ciu" pro cal, mutual
- s Re cog ni "sançe, a bond
- v Re cri mi nate, to accuse in return
- s Re demp ti on, release
- s Re duc ti on, a reducing
- s Re dun dan cy, superfluity
- s Re fec ti on, refreshment
- s Re flec ti on, consideration
- v Re frac ti on, a bending
- a Re frac to ry, obstinate
- s Re gan li ty, royalty
- v Re ge" ne rate, to renew
- s Re jec ti on, a casting off
- v Re in te rate, to repeat again
- s Re la ti on, kindred: reference
- s Re li "gi on, worship of God
- a Re li igi ous, devout
- a Re mark a ble, observable
- a Re mis si on, forgiveness
- v Re mu ne rate, to reward
- v Re nu me rate, to pay back
- s Re pub li can, a subject of a republic
- v Re pu di ate, to divorce
- a Re sis ti ble, that may be resisted
- a Re spec ta ble, worthy of respect
- a Re spon si ble, answerable
- a Re sto ra tive, that recruits
- s Re stric ti on, restraint [against]
- s Re sump ti on, a taking

- v Re sus ci tate, to renew
- v Re ta" li ate, to return
- s Re ten ti on, a retaining
- v Re ver be rate, to rebound
- s Re ver si on, succession
- s Re viu"si on, review
- a Re rhet o ri cal, pertaining to rhetoric
- a Ri di" cu lous, silly
- s Ro ga ti on, an asking
- s Ro ta ti on, a turning round
- s Ro tun di ty, roundness
- s Rus ti" ci ty, clownishness

*Accented on the third.*

- v Re" con nibi tre\*, to view
- s Re im burse ment, repayment
- s Re in force ment, supply, fresh assistance

S.

*Accented on the first.*

- a Sā" lu ta ry, wholesome
- s Sanç ti mo ny, holiness
- s Sanc tu a ry, a holy place
- a San gui na ry, bloody [time]
- a Sea "son a ble, at a proper
- a Se" con da ry, second
- s Se" cre ta ry, one who writes for another
- a Seu den ta ry, sitting much
- s Seu mi qir cie, half a circle
- s Seu mi na ry, a school
- a Ser viçe a ble, useful
- a So çi a ble, friendly
- a So" li ta ry, retired
- s Son ve reign ty, supreme power
- a Spe" cu la tive, contemplative

\* pr. Rek kon-noi-tur.

- s Spen' cu la tor, *a theorist*  
 s Sta" tu a ry, *one who carves images*  
 a Sump tu a ry, *relating to expense*
- Accented on the second.*
- a Sa ga ci ous, *acute*  
 s Sa ga" ci ty, *quickness of understanding*  
 o Sa lu bri ous, *healthful*  
 s Sa lu bri ty, *wholesomeness*  
 s Sa ti e ty\*, *fullness*  
 a Sa ti" ri cal, *censorious*  
 a Schiz's man ti cal, *separating from the church*  
 s Scur ri" li ty, *low abuse*  
 s Se clu si on, *a secluding*  
 s Se cre tion, *a separating*  
 s Se cu ri ty, *safety*  
 s Se di ti on, *mutiny*  
 a Se dl ti ous, *factious*  
 s Se duc ti on, *a misleading*  
 s Sen sa ti on, *perceiving by the sense*  
 a Sen ten ti ous, *short, pithy*  
 a Sep ten ni al, *lasting seven years*  
 s Se re" ni ty, *calmness*  
 s Ser vi" li ty, *meanness*  
 s Se ven ri ty, *rigour*  
 a Sex en ni al, *lasting six years*  
 a Si de re al, *starry*  
 a Sig ni fi cant, *expressive*  
 s Si mi li tude, *likeness*  
 s Sim pli ci ty, *plainness*  
 s Sin ce" ri ty, *purity of mind*  
 s So bri ety, *temperance*  
 s So ci e ty, *company*  
 s So lem ni ty, *gravity*
- a So li" ci tous, *anxious*  
 s So li" ci tude, *anxiety*  
 s So lin di ty, *firmness*  
 s So lin lo quy, *a talking to one's self*  
 s So lu ti on, *explanation*  
 a Som ni se rous, *causing sleep*  
 a So phis ti cal, *deceitful*  
 a Spon ta neous, *voluntary*  
 s Sta bi" li ty, *firmness*  
 s Ste ri" li ty, *barrenness*  
 s Stu pi" di ty, *dulness*  
 s Sub jec ti on, *a subduing*  
 s Sub lin mi ty, *height*  
 s Sub mis si on, *obedience*  
 a Sub or di nate, *inferior*  
 s Sub scrip ti on, *a signing*  
 a Sub ser vi ent, *instrumental*  
 a Sub stan ti al, *real, solid*  
 v Sub stan ti ate, *to establish*  
 s Sub strac ti on, *a taking from*  
 s Sub ver si on, *an overthrowing*  
 s Suc ces si on, *a coming after*  
 ad Suc ces sive ly, *in succession*  
 s Su da ti on, *a sweating*  
 a Suf fi ci ent, *enough*  
 s Sul gi ges ti on, *a hint*  
 a Sul phu re ous, *containing sulphur*  
 a Su per flu ous, *over much*  
 a Su pe ri or, *greater, preferable*  
 a Su per la tive, *highest degree*  
 s Sup pres si on, *a suppressing*  
 s Su pre ma cy, *sovereignty*  
 a Sur mount a ble, *conquerable*  
 a Sus cep ti ble, *capable of impression* [ceasing  
 s Sus pen sion, *a hanging: a*  
 s Sus pi ci on, *mistrust*  
 a Sus pi ci ous, *distrustful*

\* Sa-li-e-ty, not Sa-si-e-ty.

† dr. Sud-jes-ti-on

- a Sym bo" li cal, typical  
 a Sy nou ni mous, of the same signification

*Accented on the third.*

- a Sa" cer do" tal, priestly  
 a Sa" cra men tal, relating to the sacrament  
 a Sci en tific, containing knowledge  
 s Su per car go, manager of a ship's cargo  
 s Su per struc ture, what is built on another  
 s Su per vi "zor, an inspecto r  
 a Sym pa the" tic; compassion ate

*Accented on the last.*

- v Su per a bōund, to be superfluous  
 v Su per in duce to add  
 v Su per in tend to oversee

T.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Tém per a ture, state or situation  
 a Tem po ra ry, for a time  
 a Ten nant a ble, inhabitable  
 s Ter ri to ry, a district or country  
 s Tes ti mo ny, evidence  
 a Ton le ra ble, passable  
 a Tran si to ry, passing away  
 a Tre a son a ble, guilty of treason  
 a Tri bu ta ry, paying tribute

*Accented on the second.*

- s Tau tō lo gy, repetition

- s Tax a ti on, a taxing  
 s Te me"ri ty, rashness  
 a Tem pes tu ous, stormy  
 s Temp ta tion, enticement  
 a Te na ci ous, holding fast  
 s Te nui ty, smallness  
 s Ter ra que ous, consisting of land and water  
 a Ter res tri al, earthly  
 a The au tri cal, belonging to the stage  
 s The ou do lite, an instrument for measuring land  
 s The ou lo gy, divinity  
 s Ti mi di ty, fearfulness  
 s Tra diu ti on, from age to age  
 s Tra i ge di an, a writer of tragedy

- s Tran quil li ty, peace of mind  
 s Transac ti on, an affair  
 s Tran scrip ti on a copying  
 s Trans gres si on, a violation, crime

- s Tran siu ti on, a changing  
 s Trans la ti on, a removing  
 s Trans pa ren cy, that which will transmit light  
 a Tri an gu lar, having three angles

- a Tri en ni al, lasting three years  
 s Try syl la ble, a word of three syllables  
 s Tu in i on, instruction  
 a Tu mul tu ous, disorderly  
 a Ty ran ni cal, like a tyrant

V. U.

*Accented on the first.*

- a Ván lu a ble, precious  
 a Va ri a ble, changeable

Parts  
Speech

a A

s A

s A

- v Va ri e gate, to diversify  
 s Ven i ge ta ble, a plant  
 a Ven i ge ta tive, producing vegetation  
 a Ve ne ra ble, respectable  
 s Ven ti la tor, an instrument to air houses  
 a Vo lun ta ry, perfectly free  
 a Vul ne ra ble, that may be wounded
- Accented on the second.*
- s Va ca ti on, leisure  
 s Va cu i ty, emptiness  
 a Vain glo ri ous, vain without merit  
 s Va li u di ty, force to convince  
 s Va ri ety, change  
 s Ve lo n ci ty, quick motion  
 s Ve ra ci ty, truth  
 s Ver mi li on, a fine red colour  
 a Ver tin si nous, whirling, giddy
- s Vex a ti on, a teasing  
 a Vex a ti ous, troublesome  
 s Vi bra ti on, an alternate moving  
 s Vi ci ni ty, neighbourhood  
 s Vi ci si tude change  
 a Vic to ri ous, conquering  
 a Vi va ci ous, sprightly  
 s Vi van ci ty, liveliness  
 s Vo ca ti on, employment  
 a Vo ci fe ro us, noisy  
 s Vo li u ti on, the act of willing  
 a Vo lu mi nous, of many voices  
 a Volup tu ous, luxurious [lumes]  
 a Vo ra ci ous, ravenous [places]  
 s U blu qui ty, a being in all  
 a U na ni mous, of one mind  
 a Un te na ble, uninhabitable  
 a Un wea ri ed, not tired  
 s Ur ban ui ty, good breeding  
 a UX o ri ous, submissively fond of a wife

## WORDS OF FIVE SYLLABLES.

Parts of Speech.

A.

*Accented on the first.*

- a Ac' ti on a ble, punishable by law  
 s A mi a ble ness, loveliness  
 s A ni ma ti on, life, vigour

Parts of Speech.

*Accented on the second.*

- a A bo mi na ble, detestable  
 a Ad di u ti on al, over and above  
 a Af fec ti on ate, kind, loving  
 s A po the ca ry, one who compounds and vendes medicines

- a Au tho" ri ta tive, having authority  
 a Aux i li a ry\*, helping

*Accented on the third.*

- s Ab di ca ti on, a resigning  
 s Ab ju rá ti on, renouncing by oath  
 s Ab bo lin" ti on, a making void  
 s Ab so lu ti on, forgiveness  
 a A ca de" mi cal, belonging to an academy  
 s Ac cep ta ti on, a receiving  
 s Ac cla ma ti on, applause  
 s Ac cu sa ti on, a charge of guilt  
 s Ac qui si" ti on, attainment  
 a A cri mo ni ous, sharp, tart  
 s Ad mir a ti on, wonder  
 s Ad mo ni" ti on, advice  
 s A do ra ti on, divine worship  
 a Ad van ta ge ous, profitable  
 a Ad ven tu" ri ous, accidental  
 s Ad du la ti on, flattery  
 s Af fa bi" li ty, easiness of manners  
 s Af fir ma ti on, declaration  
 s Ag gra va ti on, making worse  
 s A gi ta ti on, violent motion  
 a A li men ta ry, nourishing  
 s Al le ga ti on, an alleging  
 a Al le go" ri cal, figurative  
 a Al pha bet" ti cal, belonging to the alphabet  
 s Al ter" a ti on, a change  
 s Al ter" ca ti on, a disputing  
 s Am mu ni" ti on, military stores  
 s Am pu ta ti on, a cutting off

\* pr. Awgz. il'-yer-y.

- s Am phi the a tre, a Roman building for public sports, &c.  
 v A na the" ma tize, to pronounce accursed by ecclesiastical authority  
 s A n i mon al i ty, hatred  
 s An ni ver sa ry, a yearly celebration  
 s Ap pli ca ti on, close study  
 s Ap pre hen si on, conception : fear : seizure  
 s Ap pro ba ti on, an approving  
 s Ar bi tra ti on, a dividing  
 s Arch i pe" la go, part of the Mediterranean Sea  
 a Ar gu men ta tive, reasoning  
 s A ris to cra cy, government by the nobility  
 a A rith me" ti cal, belonging to arithmetic  
 a Ar ti fi ci al, made by art  
 a As sa foet i da, a gum of an offensive smell  
 s As si du i ty, diligence  
 s As sig na ti on, an appointment  
 s As tro no mi cal, belonging to astronomy  
 s At tes ta ti on, a witness ing to  
 s A va ri" ci ous, covetous  
 s Aug men ta ti on, an increase  
 s Au then ti" ci ty, genuineness

B.

*Accented on the third.*

- s Be" ne dic ti on, a blessing  
 s Be" ne fac ti on, a charitable gift  
 a Be" ne si ci al, advantageous  
 a Bi o gra phi cal, relating to biography  
 s Brag ga do ci o, a boaster

## C.

## Accented on the second.

- s Ca lúm ni a tor, a slanderer
- u Com men da to ry, praise-worthy
- a Com men su ra ble, equal in measure
- s Com mis si on er, a head agent
- a Com mu ni ca tive, sociable
- a Com pas si on ate, tender
- a Con di" ti on al, including terms
- s Con fec ti on er, a maker of sweetmeats
- a Con si" de rab le, great
- a Con so" la to ry, giving comfort
- a Con tem po ra ry, of the same time

## Accented on the third.

- s Cal ci ná ti on, a reducing to powder
- s Cal cu la ti on, a reckoning
- a Car ti la" gi nous, grisly
- s Cas ti ga ti on, punishment
- n Ca" te go" ri cal, positive
- s ce" le bra ti on, a celebrating
- n ce" re mo ni al, formal
- s Chris ti an" i ty, the religion of Christians
- a Chro no lo" gi cal, relating to time
- s cir cu la ti on, a going round
- a cir cum am bi ent, surround-ing [off]
- s cir cum ci" zai on, a cutting
- s cir cum spec ti on, caution
- a cir cum stan ti al, minute
- s cir cum ven ti on, fraud

- s Co ali" ti on, junction
- s Co" gi ta ti on, thought
- s Com bi na ti on, a conspiracy
- s Com men da ti on, praise
- s Com mu ni ti on, a bartering
- s Com pen sa ti on, amends
- s Com pli ca ti on, a collection
- s Com pli ca ti on, a confused mass
- a Com pli men ta ry, polite
- s Com po zsi" ti on, a mixture: a written work, &c.
- s Com pre hens i on, understand-ing
- s Com pu ta ti on, a reckoning
- s Con dem na ti on, a finding guilty
- s Con den sa ti on, a thickening
- s Con de scen si on, courtesy
- a Con fi den ti al, trusty
- s Con fir ma ti on, proof
- s Con fis ca ti on, a seizing
- s Con fla gra ti on, a general fire
- s Con for ma ti on, a fashioning
- s Con fu ta ti on, disproof
- s Con gre ga ti on, an assembly
- s Con san guin" ni ty, relationship
- a Con sci en ti ous, just, honest
- s Con se cra ti on, a making sacred
- a Con se quen ti al, conclusive
- s Con ser va ti on, act of pre-serving
- s Con so la ti on, comfort
- s Con stel la ti on, an assemblage or collection of stars
- s Con ster nu ti on, fright
- s Con sti tu ti on, frame of body form of government
- s Con sul ta ti on, asking advice
- s Con sum ma ti on, end

- s Con tem pla ti on, *study*
- s Con ti gu i ty, *nearness*
- s Con ti nui ty, *connexion*
- s Con tra die ti on, *a denying*
- a Con tra dic to ry, *inconsistent with*
- s Con tra ri e ty, *oppositeness*
- s Con tri bu ti on, *a joint bene-faction*
- a Con tro ver ti ble, *disputable*
- a Con tu ma ci ous, *self-willed*
- a Con tu me li ous, *abusive*
- s Con ver sa ti on, *familiar dis-course*
- s Con vo ca ti on, *an assembly*
- s Cor nu co pi a, *the horn of plenty*
- s Con ro na ti on, *a crowning*
- s Cor po ra ti on, *a body politic*
- s Cre" di bi" li ty, *likelihood*
- s Crim mi na" li ty, *guilt*
- s Cul ti va ti on, *an improving*
- s Cu ri on si ty, *inquisitiveness*
- s Chau rac tem" is tic\*, *a mark or sign*

## D.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Dic ti on a ry†, *a book in which the words of any language are explained alphabetically*
- a Dis ci" pli na ry, *relating to discipline*

*Accented on the second.*

- a De bi" li tat ed, *enfeebled*

\* This word is accented on the fourth syllable.

† pr. Dik' shun a-ry, not, as is too commonly the practice, *Dixionary*.

- a De clan ma to ry, *full of de-clamation*
- a De cla" ra to ry, *serving to de-clare*
- a De fan" ma to ry, *slanderous*
- s De fi ci en cy, *defect*
- s De lge ne ra cy, *a growing worse*
- a De ro" ga" to ry, *detracting from*
- a Dis ho nour a ble, *shameful*
- a Dis in te rest ed, *impartial*
- a Dis pas si on ate, *cool, calm*

*Accented on the third.*

- s Deu cla má ti on, *an harrangue*
- s De" cla ra ti on, *a declaring*
- s De" cli na ti on, *a decay*
- s De" co ra ti on, *ornament*
- s De" di ca ti on, *consecration*
- s De fal ca ti on, *a falling off*
- s De" fa ma ti on, *slander*
- s De" fi ni" ti on, *a short descrip-tion*
- s De" gra da ti on, *a degrading*
- s De" le ga ti on, *a commission*
- a De" le te ri ous, *deadly*
- s De" n.o lin" ti on, *a destroying*
- s Deu mon stra ti on, *a proof*
- s De" po "si ti on, *a giving evi-dence*
- s De" pra va ti on, *a making bad*
- s De" pre ca ti on, *praying against evil*
- s De" pre da ti on, *a robbing*
- s De" pri va ti on, *a depriving*
- s De" pu ta ti on, *a deputing*
- s De" ri va ti on, *a tracing*
- s De" so la ti on, *a laying waste*
- s Des pe ra ti on, *despair, rash-ness*

full of de-  
riving to de-  
londerous  
etc.  
a growing  
detracting  
shameful  
impartial  
cool, calm  
third.  
  
n harrangue  
declaring  
decay  
nament  
nsecration  
falling off  
lander  
hort descrip-  
  
a degrading  
commission  
eadly  
a destroying  
, a prof  
a giving evi-  
  
a making bad  
n, praying  
  
a robbing  
n depriving  
a depuiting  
tracing  
laying waste  
espair, rash-

- s Des ti na ti on, *design, course*
- s De tes ta ti on, *hatred*
- s De" vas ta ti on, *waste, havock*
- s De" vi a ti on, *departing from*
- a Di a bo" li cal, *highly wicked*
- s Di mi nu ti on, *a lessening*
- a Dis in ge nun" ous, *insincere*
- s Dis lo ca ti on, *a joint put out*
- a Dis o be di ent, *undutiful*
- s Dis pen sa ti on, *an indulgence*
- s Dis po zsi" ti on, *temper of mind*
- s Dis pro por ti on, *unsuitableness*
- s Dis pu ta ti on, *a reasoning*
- s Dis qui zsi" ti on, *an inquiry*
- s Dis zser ta ti on, *a discourse*
- s Dis si pa ti on, *extravagance*
- s Dis so lu ti on, *a dissolving : death*
- s Dis til la ti on, *act of dropping*
- s Dis tri bu ti on, *a sharing amongst*
- s Dis vi na ti on, *a foretelling*
- s Do" mi na ti on, *power*
- s Du o de" ci mo, *12 leaves to a sheet*

## E.

*Accented on the second.*

- s Ef fe" mi na cy, *unmanly delicacy*
- s E lec tu a ry, *a soft compound medicine*
- a E ma" ci a ted, *wasted away*
- s E pis co pa cy, *office of a bishop*
- a E pis to la ry, *by letter*
- a Ex pla" na to ry, *containing explanation*
- s Ex tor ti on er, *an usurer*  
*Accented on the third.*
- s E" bul li" ti on, *a bubbling up*
- s Ec cen tri" ci ty, *deviation from a centre*
- a E co no" mi cal, *frugal*
- s E du ca ti on, *instruction*
- a Ef fi ca ci ous, *powerful*
- a E las ti" ci ty, *a springiness*
- a Eu le men ta ry, *simple, pure*
- s Eu le va ti on, *a raising up, height*
- s Eu lo cu ti on, *eloquence*
- s E' ma na ti on, *a flowing out*
- s Em bark a ti on, *a going on shipboard*
- a Em ble ma" ti cal, *allusive*
- s Em bro ca ti on, *a fomenting*
- s Eu men da ti on, *amendment*
- s E" mu la ti on, *rivalry,*
- s E" ner va ti on, *a weakening*
- a Eu pi de" mi cal, *universal*
- s E qua bi" li ty, *evenness*
- s E qua ni" mi ty, *evenness of mind*
- a E qui la" te ral, *of equal sides*
- s E qui li" bri um, *equal balance*
- s E qui noe ti al, *a circle in the heavens*
- s E ru di" ti on, *knowledge*
- s Es ti ma ti on, *esteem*
- s E" ty mo" lo gy, *derivation of words*
- s Eu vo lu ti on, *an unfolding*
- s Ex al ta ti on, *a lifting up*
- s Ex cla ma ti on, *an outcry*
- v Ex com mu ni cate, *to exclude from the church*
- s Ex e cra ti on, *a curse*
- s Ex ha la ti on, *vapour, fume*

- s Ex hi bi<sup>u</sup> ti on, *a show*
- s Ex hor ta ti on, *advice*
- s Ex pec ta ti on, *a looking for*
- s Ex pe di<sup>u</sup> ti on, *activity, enter-  
prise*
- a Ex<sup>u</sup> pe di<sup>u</sup> ti ous, *quick,  
speedy*
- s Ex pi a ti on, *atonement*
- s Ex pi ra ti on, *the end*
- s Ex pla na ti on, *a making  
plain*
- s Ex por ta ti on, *a sending  
goods abroad*
- s Ex po si<sup>u</sup> ti on, *an explana-  
tion*
- s Ex tir pa ti on, *a rooting out*
- s Ex ul ta ti on, *excessive joy*

## F.

*Accented on the third.*

- s Fa<sup>u</sup> bri cā ti on, *an invention*
- s Fas ci na ti on, *a bewitching*
- s Fer men ta ti on, *the working  
of liquors*
- s Flau<sup>u</sup> gel la ti on, *a whipping*
- s Flex i bi li ty, *pliancy*
- s Fluc tu a ti on, *uncertainty*
- s Fo men ta ti on, *a bathing*
- s Fu mi ga ti on, *a perfuming*

## G.

*Accented on the third.*

- s Ge ne á<sup>u</sup> lo<sup>u</sup> gy, *pedigree*
- s Ge<sup>u</sup> ne ra<sup>u</sup> li ty, *the bulk*
- s Ge<sup>u</sup> ne ra ti on, *a family, a  
race, an age*
- s Ge<sup>u</sup> ne rou si ty, *liberality*
- s Gra<sup>u</sup> vi ta ti on, *act of tending  
to the centre*

## II.

*Accented on the second and third.*

- a He ré di ta ry, *descending by  
heirship*
- s He<sup>u</sup> "si ta ti on, *doubt*
- a Ho mo<sup>u</sup> ge ne ous, *similar in  
kind*
- s Hos pi ta li ty, *kindness to  
strangers*
- a Hy per bo<sup>u</sup> li cal, *beyond the  
truth*
- a Hy per cri<sup>u</sup> ti cal, *too critical*
- a Hy<sup>u</sup> po chon dri ac, *affected  
with melancholy*
- a Hy<sup>u</sup> po cri<sup>u</sup> ti cal, *dissembling*
- a Hy<sup>u</sup> po theu<sup>u</sup> ti cal, *supposed*

## I. J.

*Accented on the first.*

- a I'm pre ca to ry, *containing  
wishes of evil*
- s Ju di ca to ry, *court of justice*

*Accented on the second.*

- a I má jgi na ble, *possible to be  
conceived*
- a I ma<sup>u</sup> jgi na ry, *ideal*
- a Im pe<sup>u</sup> ne tra ble, *not to be  
pierced*
- a Im prac ti ca ble, *that cannot  
be done*
- s In ac eu ra cy, *want of exact-  
ness*
- a In ap pli ca ble, *unsuitable*
- s In cen di a ry, *an inflamer : a  
house burner*
- a In com pa ra ble, *matchless*

- a In cor ri gi ble, *past amendment*  
 a In dis pu ta ble, *not to be disputed*  
 a In dis so lu ble, *that cannot be broken*  
 a In du bi ta ble, *certain*  
 a In es ti ma ble, *invulnerable*  
 a In evi ta ble, *not to be avoided*  
 a In ex o ra ble, *not to be prevailed with*  
 a In ex pli ca ble, *not to be explained* [cleared  
 a In ex tri ca ble, *not to be*  
 a In fa" tu a ted, *bewitched*  
 a In flam ma to ry, *apt to inflame* [inhabited  
 a In ha" bi ta ble, *that may be*  
 a In hos pi ta ble, *unkind*  
 a In iu" mi ta ble, *above imitation*  
 a In nu me ra ble, *numberless*  
 a In sa ti a ble, *not to be satisfied*  
 a In se" pa ra ble, *not to be parted* [be borne  
 a In suf fer a ble, *which cannot*  
 a In su pe ra ble, *not to be overcome* [stood  
 a In tel li gi ble, *easily understood*  
 s In tem pe ra ture, *excess of some quality*  
 a In ten ti on al, *designed*  
 a In ton le rn able, *insufferable*  
 a In va" lu a ble, *above value*  
 a In va ri a ble, *unchangeable*  
 s In ven te ra cy, *extreme obstinacy*  
 a In vi o la ble, *not to be broken*  
 a In vo" lun ta ry, *unwilling*  
 a In vul ne ra ble, *that cannot be wounded*
- a Ir ra" ti on al, *unreasonable*  
 a Ir re" pa ra ble, *not to be repaired*  
 a Ir re" vo ca ble, *that cannot be recalled*  
 s I tin" ne ra ry, *a book of travels*  
 s Jus tin" ci a ry, *one who administers justice*
- Accented on the third.*
- a Ig no mi" ni ous, *disgraceful*  
 s Il le ga" li ty, *unlawfulness*  
 a Il le gi" ti mate, *unlawful*  
 s Il lus tra ti on, *making plain*  
 s Im be ciu" li ty, *feebleness*  
 s Iu" mi ta ti on, *an imitating*  
 a Im ma te ri al, *trifling*  
 s Im ma tu ri ty, *unripeness*  
 a Im me mo ri al, *time out of mind*  
 s Im mo bi" li ty, *want of motion*  
 s Im mo ra" li ty, *vice*  
 s Im mor tau" li ty, *a never dying*  
 a Im per cep ti ble, *not to be perceived*  
 s Im per fec ti on, *a blemish*  
 s Im pli ca ti on, *an inferring*  
 s Im por ta ti on, *bringing from abroad*  
 s Im por tu ni ty, *strong entreaty*  
 s Im poz" siu" ti on, *a deceiving*  
 s Im pre ca ti on, *an oath*  
 s Im pro pri e ty, *unfitness*  
 s Im pu ta ti on, *an ascribing*  
 s Iu" a biu" li ty, *want of power*  
 a In ac ces si ble, *which cannot be come at*  
 s In ad ver ten cy, *inattention*  
 a In ar tin" cu late, *not distinct*  
 a In au spin" ci ous, *unfortunate*

- s In ca pa<sup>n</sup> ci ty, inability  
 s In car na ti on, assuming flesh  
 s In ci vi<sup>n</sup> li ty, rudeness  
 s In eli na ti on, natural aptness  
 a In com mo di ous, inconvenient  
 a In com pa<sup>n</sup> ti ble, inconsistent with [imagined]  
 a In con ceiv able, not to be  
 s In con gru i ty, absurdity  
 a In con si de rate, thoughtless  
 a In con so la ble, not to be comforted  
 a In con tes ta ble, sure, certain  
 s In con ve ni ence, disadvantage  
 n In cor po re al, spiritual  
 a In cor rup ti ble, not admitting decay  
 s In cre du li ty, unbelief  
 s In cu ba ti on, a hatching  
 s In cur va ti on, a bending  
 a In de fea zsi ble, that cannot be annulled  
 a In de ter mi nate, uncertain  
 s In di jges ti on, want of digestion  
 s In dig na ti on, anger  
 s In dis cre<sup>n</sup> ti on, imprudence  
 a In dis cri<sup>n</sup> mi nate, altogether  
 a In dis pen sa ble, absolutely necessary  
 s In di vi du al, a single person  
 a In di vi zsi ble, which cannot be divided  
 a In ef fec tu al, without effect  
 s In e qua<sup>n</sup> li ty, unevenness  
 a In ex haus ti ble, that cannot be spent  
 a In ex pe di ent, improper  
 a In ex pres si ble, not to be expressed
- s In fe li<sup>n</sup> ci ty, unhappiness  
 s In fer ti<sup>n</sup> li ty, unfruitfulness  
 s In fi de<sup>n</sup> li ty, unfaithfulness  
 s In flam ma ti on, a heat in the blood  
 s In for ma ti on, intelligence  
 s In ge nu i ty, genius  
 a In har mo ni ous, not musical  
 s In hi<sup>n</sup> bi ti on, a forbidding  
 s In hu ma ni ty, cruelty [ment]  
 a In ju di<sup>n</sup> ci ous, void of judgment  
 s In no va ti on, a new custom  
 s In qui zsi ti on, strict inquiry  
 a In sig ni fi cant, trifling  
 s In sin ce<sup>n</sup> ri ty, falsehood  
 s In si pi<sup>n</sup> di ty, tastelessness  
 s In spi ra ti on, supernatural grace  
 s In sta bi<sup>n</sup> li ty, unsteadiness  
 a In stan ta neous, immediate  
 s In sti ga ti on, incitement  
 s In sti tu ti on, an establishment  
 a In suf fi ci ent, inadequate  
 a In sup pôrta ble, not to be endured [querable]  
 a In sur mount a ble, unconquerable  
 s In sur rec ti on, a popular tumult  
 a In tel lec tu al, belonging to the mind  
 s In ter ces si on, entreating for another  
 s In ter dic ti on, a forbidding  
 a In ter me di ate, between  
 s In ter mis si on, a ceasing for a time  
 s In ter rup ti on, hinderance  
 s In ter ven ti on, a coming between  
 s In ti ma ti on, a hint  
 s In tre<sup>n</sup> pi di ty, courage

s In tro a pre  
 s In va  
 s In tu i ledge  
 s In vi ta  
 s In un on  
 s In vo cation  
 s In a ti  
 a Ir re fined  
 s Ir re lie  
 a Ir re p blame  
 a Ir re zsi  
 a Ir re tri  
 a Je su iu  
 s Ju ris di  
 a Jus ti fi ble

Accen  
 s Lau men  
 s Len ijis laws  
 s Li<sup>n</sup> be ra  
 s Li<sup>n</sup> mi te  
 s Li<sup>n</sup> que  
 s Li<sup>n</sup> ti ga  
 a Lon iji t  
 s Lu cu br

Accent  
 s Ma<sup>n</sup> chi scheme

- s In tro duc ti on, *a leading in*:  
     *a preface*  
 s In va li di ty, *want of force*  
 s In tu i ti on, *immediate know-  
     ledge*  
 s In vi ta ti on, *an inviting*  
 s In un da ti on, *a flood*  
 s In vo ca ti on, *a devout calling  
     on*  
 s In o ti li ty, *unprofitableness*  
 a Ir re fra gable\*, *not to be de-  
      nied*  
 s Ir re li jgi on, *impiety*  
 a Ir re pi ðach a ble, *free from  
     blame* [be resisted]  
 a Ir re sis ti ble, *which cannot*  
 a Ir re tri e va ble, *irrecoverable*  
 a Je su i ti cal, *artful*  
 s Ju ris dic ti on, *legal authority*  
 a Jus ti fi a ble, *legally defensi-  
     ble*

## L.

*Accented on the third.*

- s Lan men tá ti on, *loud grief*  
 s Len jis la ti on, *act of giving  
     laws*  
 s Lin be ra li ty, *generosity*  
 s Liu mi ta ti on, *a boundary*  
 s Liu que fac ti on, *a melting*  
 s Liu ti ga ti on, *law-suit*  
 a Lon gi tu di nal, *lengthways*  
 s Lu cu bra ti on, *study by night*

## M.

*Accented on the third.*

- s Mau chi na ti on, *a malicious  
     scheme*

\* Or. pr. Ir-ref fra-ga-ble.

- a Ma"jgis te ri al, *imperious*  
 s Mag na ni mi ty, *bravery*  
 s Ma nu fac tu rer, *an artificer*  
 s Ma"nu mis si on, *a releasing  
     slaves*  
 a Ma"tri mo ni al, *nuptial*  
 s Me dia ti on, *intercession*  
 s Me di on cri ty, *middle state*  
 s Men di ta ti on, *deep thought*  
 s Men su ra ti on, *art of mea-  
     suring*  
 a Me"ri to ri ous, *deserving*  
 s Me"ta mor pho sis, *change of  
     shape*  
 a Me"ta pho"ri cal, *figurative*  
 a Me"ta phy"si cal, *belonging  
     to metaphysics*  
 s Me tro po"li tan, *an arch-  
     bishop*  
 a Miu nis te ri al, *of a minister*  
 s Mis be ha vi our, *ill conduct*  
 a Mis cel la neous, *mixed*  
 s Mis con cep ti on, *a false  
     opinion*  
 s Mis con struc ti on, *a wrong  
     interpretation*  
 s Min ti ga ti on, *abatement*  
 s Mo"de ra ti on, *temperance*  
 s Mo"du la ti on, *harmony*  
 s Mo les ta ti on, *disturbance*  
 s Mo"no syl la ble, *a word of  
     one syllable*  
 a Mu ci la"jgi nous, *slimy*  
 a Mul ti fa ri ous, *of various  
     sorts*  
 s Mul ti pli"ci ty, *a great va-  
     riety*  
 s Mu ne ra ti on, *reward*  
 s Mu ta bi li ty, *changeableness*  
 s Mu ti la ti on, *a maiming*  
 a My tho lo"gi cal, *fabulous*

*Accented on the fourth.*

- s Me temp sy chó sis, *transmigration of souls*

## N.

*Accented on the third.*

- a Na" vi gá ti on, *art of sailing*  
 s No" mi na ti on, *an appointing*  
 s Non con for mi ty, *non-agreement*  
 s No to ri e ty, *public knowledge*  
 s Nu me ra ti on, *the art of numbering*

## O.

*Accented on the second.*

- s Ob zér va to ry, *a look-out house*  
 a Oc ca zí on al, *casual*  
 s Of fi ci ous ness, *over forwardness*  
 ad. O rin' jin al ly, *primarily*

*Accented on the third.*

- s Ob li gá ti on, *favour*  
 s Ob zser va ti ou, *remark*  
 s Oc cu pa ti on, *trade or calling*  
 a O do ri" fe rous, *sweet-scented*  
 s Ou" pe ra ti on, *action, effect*  
 s Op por tu ni ty, *fit time*  
 s Op po zsi ti on, *an opposing*  
 a O" ra to" ri cal, *becoming an orator*  
 s Or di na ti on, *an ordaining*  
 a Or tho gra" phi cal, *relating to spelling*

- s Os cil la ti on, *a swinging*  
 s Os ten ta ti on, *vain show*

## P.

*Accented on the second.*

- s Pa rish i on er, *resident in a parish*  
 v Par ti" cu lar ize, *to mention expressly*  
 a Pe cu ni a ry, *relating to money*  
 s Pe ti" ti on er, *one who asks*  
 s Prac ti" ti on er, *one engaged in any art*  
 a Pre li" mi ná ry, *introductory*  
 a Pre pa" ra to ry, *previous*  
 a Pro fes si on al, *belonging to a profession*  
 s Pro fit" ci en cy, *progress in an art*  
 a Pro pôr ti on ate, *commensurate*

*Accented on the third.*

- s Pal li á ti on, *an extenuation*  
 s Pal pi ta ti on, *a panting*  
 a Pa" ne ig" ri cal, *praising*  
 a Pa" ra dox i cal, *contradictory*  
 s Pa" tal leu" lo gram, *a figure whose sides are parallel*  
 a Par si mo ni ous, *sparing*  
 s Par ti a" li ty, *bias*  
 a Pa" tri mo ni al, *derived from ancestor*  
 s Pe" ne tra ti on, *sagacity*  
 a Pe" ni ten ti al, *sorrowful*  
 s Per fo ra ti on, *a boring through*  
 a Pe ri ou" di cal, *at stated times*

- a Per pe  
 s Per pe  
 s Per se  
 a Per spi  
 s Per spi  
 s Per spi  
 a Per spi  
 a Per t  
 s Per tur  
 mind  
 a Pes ti l  
 s Pen tri  
 stone  
 a Philo s  
 philoso  
 s Phra zs  
 s Phyn' zs  
 of natu  
 s Plau si b  
 ness  
 s Pou li ti  
 politics  
 s Pou ly s  
 many s  
 s Pou pu l  
 people  
 s Pos si bi  
 s Pre con c  
 beforeha  
 s Pre di lec  
 a Pre ju di  
 s Pre pa  
 ready  
 s Pre poz  
 s Pre sen  
 s Pre zser  
 a Pre ter n  
 a Pri mo ig  
 s Pri mo ig  
 s Prin ci pi  
 main  
 s Pro" ba t

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>a Per pen di<sup>n</sup> cu lar, upright<br/>     s Per pe tu i ty, duration<br/>     s Per se cu ti on, oppression<br/>     a Per spi ca ci ous, quicksighted<br/>     s Per spi cu i ty, clearness<br/>     s Per spi ra ti on, a sweating<br/>     a Per ti na ci ous, obstinate<br/>     s Per tur ba ti on, trouble of mind</p> <p>a Pes ti len ti al, infectious<br/>     s Pen tri fac ti on, becoming a stone<br/>     a Philo so<sup>u</sup> phi cal, belonging to philosophy<br/>     s Phra zse o<sup>u</sup> lo gy, diction<br/>     s Phy<sup>u</sup> zsi og no my, knowledge of nature<br/>     s Plau si bi<sup>u</sup> li ty, seeming fairness<br/>     s Po<sup>u</sup> li ti<sup>u</sup> ci an, one skilled in politics<br/>     s Po<sup>u</sup> ly syll a ble, a word of many syllables<br/>     s Po<sup>u</sup> pu la ti on, the number of people<br/>     s Pos si bi<sup>u</sup> li ty, a being possible<br/>     s Pre con cep ti on, conceiving beforehand<br/>     s Pre di lec ti on, a prepossession<br/>     a Pre ju di<sup>u</sup> ci al, huri ful<br/>     s Preu pa ra ti on, a making ready<br/>     s Pre poz zses si on, prejudice<br/>     s Preu sen ta ti on, a presenting<br/>     s Pre zser va ti on, a preserving<br/>     a Pre ter na<sup>u</sup> tu ral, not natural<br/>     a Pri mo i ge ni al, first born<br/>     s Pri mo i ge<sup>u</sup> ni ture, eldership<br/>     s Prin ci pa li ty, a prince's domain<br/>     s Pron ba bi<sup>u</sup> li ty, likelihood</p> | <p>a Pro<sup>u</sup> ble ma<sup>u</sup> ti cal, uncertain<br/>     s Pro<sup>u</sup> cla mati on, a public notice<br/>     s Pro<sup>u</sup> di ga<sup>u</sup> li ty, extravagance<br/>     s Pro<sup>u</sup> fa na ti on, a profaning<br/>     s Pro hi bi<sup>u</sup> ti on, a forbidding<br/>     s Pro lon ga ti on, a lengthening<br/>     s Pro mul ga ti on, a making public<br/>     s Pro pa ga ti on, a spreading abroad: increase<br/>     s Pro<sup>u</sup> se cu ti on, a suit at law<br/>     s Pro<sup>u</sup> tes ta ti on, an assurance<br/>     a Pro<sup>u</sup> vi den ti al, effected by Providence<br/>     s Pro<sup>u</sup> vo ca ti on, a cause of anger<br/>     s Pub li ca ti on, edition of a book<br/>     s Pa e ri<sup>u</sup> li ty, childishness<br/>     s Punc tu a ti on, art of pointing in writing<br/>     a Pu sil<sup>u</sup> la<sup>u</sup> ni mous, meanspirited<br/>     s Pu tre fac ti on, rottenness<br/>     a Py ra mi<sup>u</sup> di cal, like a pyramid</p> |
|--|---|

## Q.

*Accented on the first.*

a Qués ti on a ble, disputable

*Accented on the third.*

a Qua dri lá<sup>u</sup> te ral, having four sides  
 s Quin qua i ge si ma, Shrove-sunday

## R.

*Accented on the second.*

- a Re mé di a ble, *that may be remedied*  
 s Re po<sup>u</sup> zgi to ry, *a store-room*  
 ad Re q<sup>u</sup>i pro cal ly, *mutually*  
 a Re co<sup>u</sup> ve ra ble, *that may be recovered*

*Accented on the third*

- s Ra re fác ti on, *expansion of parts*  
 v Re ca pi<sup>u</sup> tu late, *to sum up*  
 s Re can ta ti on, *an unsaying*  
 s Re<sup>u</sup> q<sup>u</sup>i ta ti on, *a repeating*  
 s Re cog ni<sup>u</sup> ti on, *a calling to mind*  
 s Re<sup>u</sup> col leg ti on, *remembrance*  
 s Re<sup>u</sup> cre a ti on, *amusement*  
 a Rec ti liu neal, *right-lined*  
 s Re<sup>u</sup> for ma ti on, *amendment of life*  
 s Re<sup>u</sup> fu ta ti on, *a disproving*  
 s Re<sup>u</sup> gu la<sup>u</sup> ri ty, *good order*  
 s Re<sup>u</sup> gu la ti on, *method, rule*  
 s Re<sup>u</sup> lax a ti on, *respite from study*  
 s Re<sup>u</sup> pa ra ti on, *a repairing*  
 s Re per cus si on, *a rebounding*  
 s Re pe ti<sup>u</sup> ti on, *a repeating*  
 a Re<sup>u</sup> pre hen si ble, *deserving reproof*  
 s Re<sup>u</sup> pre hen si on, *reproach*  
 s Re pre zsen ta tive, *a deputy*  
 s Re<sup>u</sup> pu ta ti on, *honour*  
 s Re<sup>u</sup> zser va ti on, *a keeping in store*  
 s Re<sup>u</sup> zsig na ti on, *a resigning*

- s Re<sup>u</sup> zso lu ti on, *determination, courage*  
 e Res pi ra ti on, *a breathing*  
 s Res ti tu ti on, *a restoring*  
 s Res to ra ti on, *a recovery*  
 s Re<sup>u</sup> zsur rec ti on, *a rising from the dead*  
 s Re<sup>u</sup> tri bu ti on, *repayment*  
 s Re tro spec ti on, *a reviewing or looking backwards*  
 s Re<sup>u</sup> ve la ti on, *a revealing*  
 a Re<sup>u</sup> ve ren ti al, *respectful*  
 s Re<sup>u</sup> vo ca ti on, *a recalling*  
 s Re<sup>u</sup> vo lu ti on, *change in government*  
 s Riv zsi biu li ty, *power or propensity to laugh*

## S.

*Accented on the first.*

- a Stà ti on a ry, *fixed*

*Accented on the second.*

- a Sub s<sup>u</sup>i di a ry, *aiding*  
 s Suf fi<sup>u</sup> ci en cy, *enough*  
 s Sig ni<sup>u</sup> fi can cy, *meaning*

*Accented on the third.*

- a Sa<sup>u</sup> cri lé <sup>3</sup>gi ous, *violating things sacred*  
 s Sa<sup>u</sup> lu ta ti on, *a greeting*  
 a Sa lu ti<sup>u</sup> fe rous, *wholesome*  
 s Sa<sup>u</sup> tis fac ti on, *content, pleasure*  
 u Sa<sup>u</sup> tis fac to ry giving content  
 s Se ni o<sup>u</sup> ri ty, *eldership*  
 s Sen si bi<sup>u</sup> li ty, *feeling*  
 s Se<sup>u</sup> pa ran<sup>u</sup> ti on, *a putting asunder, a parting*

- s Se qu<sup>u</sup>e  
 s Si<sup>u</sup> n  
 s Sin g  
 s Si<sup>u</sup> tu  
 s Spe<sup>u</sup>n  
 s Spo l  
 s Ster i  
 s Sti<sup>u</sup> m  
 s Sti<sup>u</sup> p  
 s Stu p  
 s Sub ju  
 a Sub te  
 grou  
 s Suf fo  
 a Su per  
 a Su per  
 a Su per  
 a Su per  
 lent  
 a Su per  
 perfe  
 s Su per  
 a Su per  
 s Sup pli  
 s Sup po  
 s Sup pu  
 matte  
 a Sur re  
 s Sus q<sup>u</sup>i  
 a Sys té

Acce

- a Su per  
 enoug  
 s Su per  
 looker

- mination,  
uthing  
toring  
covery  
a rising  
yment  
reviewing  
s  
reaving  
pectful  
culling  
inge in go-  
ver or pro-  
first,  
l  
second.  
ing  
ough  
eaning  
third.  
, violating  
greeting  
holesome  
ontent, pleo  
giving con-  
ership  
eling  
, a putting  
g
- s Seques tra tion, *a confiscating*,  
 s Si" mu la ti on, *deceit*  
 s Sin gu la ri ty, *oddity*  
 s Si" tu a ti on, *place or office*  
 s Spe" cu la ti on, *a scheming*  
 s Spo li a ti on, *a plundering*  
 s Ster nu ta tion, *act of sneezing*  
 s Sti" mu la ti on, *motive*  
 s Sti" pu la ti on, *an agreement*  
 s Stu pe fac ti on, *insensibility*  
 s Sub ju ga ti on, *a subduing*  
 a Sub ter ra neous, *under  
ground*  
 s Suf fo ca ti on, *a smothering*  
 a Su per ci" li ous, *very haughty*  
 a Su per e" mi nent, *very emi-  
nent*  
 a Su per ex cel lent, *very excel-  
lent*  
 a Su per fi" cial, *shallow, im-  
perfect*  
 s Su per fi ci es, *the surface*  
 s Su per flu i ty, *excess*  
 s Su per scrip ti on, *a direction*  
 s Su per sti" tion, *mistaken piety*  
 a Su per sti" ti ous, *bigoted*  
 s Sup pli ca ti on, *earnest prayer*  
 s Sup po si ti on *imagination*  
 s Sup pu ra ti on, *formation of  
matter*  
 a Sur rep ti" ti ous, *fraudulent*  
 s Sus ci ta ti on, *a raising up*  
 a Sys té ma" ti cal, *methodical*

*Accented on the third.*

- a Su per a bún dant, *more than  
enough*  
 s Su per in ten dent, *an over  
looker*

## T

*Accented on the third.*

- s Ta" ci túr ni ty, *habitual si-  
lence*  
 s Tes ti mo ni al, *a certificate*  
 a The o lo"gi cal, *belonging to  
divinity*  
 a The o re"ti cal, *speculative*  
 s To"le ra ti on, *permission*  
 s Trans for ma ti on, *a change  
of form*  
 s Trans mi gra ti on, *a removing*  
 s Trans mu ta ti on, *the act of  
changing*  
 s Trans plan ta tion, *a trans-  
planting*  
 s Trans por ta ti on, *banishment*  
 s Tre"pi da ti on *a trembling*  
 s Tri"bu la ti on, *distress*  
 s Tri"go no" me try, *the art of  
measuring triangles*  
 a Ty"po gra"phi cal, *relating  
to printing*

## V. U.

*Accented on the first.*

- s Vá ri a ble ness, *changeable-  
ness*  
 a Ve"te ri na ry, *pertaining to  
horse-doctors or furriers*  
 a Vi"si on a ry, *ideal [accord*  
 ad Vo"lun ta ri ly, *of one's own*

*Accented on the second.*

- part. Ver mí" cu la ted, *inlaid*  
 s Vo ca" bu la ry, *a little dic-  
tionary*  
 s Vo lup tu ary, *a luxurious  
person*

- a Un ac cep ta ble, displeasing  
 a Un al ter a ble, unchangeable  
 a Un an swer a ble, not to be refuted  
 a Un au tho ri zed, not suppor ted by authority  
 a Un chau ri ta ble, unkind  
 a Un ci li zed, barbarous  
 a Un cul ti va ted, waste, desert  
 a Un dis ci pli ned, untrained  
 a Un fa thom a ble, not to be sounded  
 a Un fa vor a ble, not promising  
 a Un gov ern a ble, unruly  
 a Un oc cu pied, not inhabited, unpossessed  
 a Un pa" ral leled, unequalled  
 a Un par don a ble, not to be forgiven  
 a Un pron fi ta ble, useless  
 a Un qua li fi ed, unfit  
 a Un ser vice a ble, of no use  
 a Un so ci a ble, not friendly  
 a Un ut ter a ble, inexpressible  
 a Un war rant a ble, not justifi able

*Accented on the third.*

- s Va" lu á ti on, a set value  
 s Va ri a ti on, a change

- s Ve" ge ta ti on, growth  
 s Ve" ne ra ti on, reverence  
 s Ven ti la ti on, a cooling  
 s Ver be ra ti on, a beating  
 s Vin di ca ti on, defence  
 s Vi o la ti on, infringement  
 s Vi si tu ti on, a visiting  
 s Vo" lu bi" li ty, fluency of speech  
 a Un ac count a ble, inexplicable  
 a Un ac cus tom ed, not used to  
 s U na ni" mi ty, general consent  
 a Un at tain a ble, not to be acquired [shunned]  
 a Un a void a ble, not to be  
 a Un con trôl la ble, not to be governed  
 a Un de ni a ble, most certain  
 s Un du la ti on, a motion like waves  
 a Un en light en ed, uninstruct ed : dark  
 a Un e qui" vo cal, plain, direct  
 s Uni for mi ty, sameness  
 a Un in ha" bi ted, empty  
 s U ni ver si ty, a place where the liberal arts are taught and studied [seen]  
 a Un per ceiv a ble, not to be seen  
 s U "sur pa tion, unjust posses sion

### WORDS OF SIX SYLLABLES.

#### Parts of Speech.

#### A.

*Accented on the fourth.*

- s AB BRE VI A" TI ON, a shor tening

#### Parts of Speech

- s A bo" mi na ti on, a detestable thing  
 s Ac cen le ra ti on, increasing the motion of bodies

- s Ac ce ncy  
 s Ac cu anot  
 s Al le men  
 s Am pli near  
 s An ni noth  
 a An te fore  
 s An tin mon  
 a An ti mon  
 s Ap pro  
 s Ap pro near  
 s A rit h joinin  
 s As sas  
 s As sen vouch  
 s As sin like  
 s As so  
 s At té less

#### Acc

- a Con gr to a c  
 a Con st with i Acces  
 s Ca lum charg

- s Ac com moda ti on, *convenience* [up  
 s Ac cu mu la ti on, *a heaping*  
 s A li e na ti on, *making over to another*  
 s Al le vi a ti on, *an easing*  
 s Am pli" fi ca ti on, *an enlargement*  
 s A" ni mad ver si on, *censure*  
 s An ni hi la ti on, *reducing to nothing*  
 a An te di lu vi an, *existing before the flood*  
 s Au tin" ci pa ti on, *foretaste*  
 a An ti mon arch i cal, *against monarchy* [one's self  
 s Ap pro pri a ti on, *claiming to*  
 s Ap prox i ma ti on, *a coming nearer* [in arithmetic  
 s A rith me ti cian, *one skilled in joining words*  
 s As sass i na ti on, *a murdering*  
 s As sen" ve ra ti on, *an earnest vouching*  
 s As sin" mu la ti on, *a making like*  
 s As so ci a ti on, *a union*  
 s At té" nu a ti on, *a making less*

## C.

*Accented on the third.*

- a Con gre gá ti on al, *belonging to a congregation*  
 a Con sti tu ti on al, *agreeing with the constitution*  
*Accented on the fourth.*  
 s Ca lum ni a ti on, *a false charge*

- s Ca" no ni za ti on, *a saintling*  
 s Ca pi" tu la ti on, *a surrendering on terms*  
 s cir cum val la ti on, *a trenching round*  
 s Cla" ri fi ca ti on, *a making clear*  
 s Co a" gu la ti on, *a curdling*  
 s Com men" mo ra ti on, *a public celebration*  
 s Com men su ra ti on, *equality of measure*  
 s Com mi" se ra ti on, *sympathy, pity*  
 s Com mu ni ca ti on, *intercourse*  
 s Com pa" ti bi li ty, *suitableness*  
 s Con ca" te na ti on, *a linking together*  
 s Con ci" li a ti on, *reconciliation*  
 s Con fe" de ra ti on, *alliance*  
 s Con gra" tu la ti on, *a wishing of joy*  
 s Con si" de ra ti on, *reason, thought*  
 s Con ta" mi na ti on, *a corrupting*  
 s Con ti" nu a ti on, *progression*  
 s Con tra dis tinc ti on, *an opposite distinction*  
 s Con tra val la ti on, *a trenching against*  
 s Co on" pe ra ti on, *joint exertion*  
 s Cor ro" bo ra ti on, *a confirmation*

## D.

*Accented on the second and third.*

- a Dis cré ti on a ry, *optional*  
 a Dis pro por ti on al, *unequal*

*Accented on the fourth.*

- s De bi" li tā ti on, *a weakening*
- s De i" fi ca ti on, *making a God of a mortal*
- s De li" be ra ti on, *deep thought*
- s De li" ne a ti on, *a sketch*
- s De no" mi na ti on, *a name*
- s De nun ci a ti on, *a public threat*
- s De po" pu la ti on, *a dis-peopling*
- s De ter mi na ti on, *decision*
- s Di la" pi da ti on, *a falling to decay*
- a Dis ad van ta ge ous, *prejudicial*
- s Dis ap pro ba ti on, *censure*
- s Dis ci" pli na ri an, *a strict person*
- s Dis cri" mi na ti ou, *a distinction*
- s Dis in cli na ti on, *dislike*
- s Dis in ge nu i ty, *insincerity*
- s Dis sa" tis fac ti on, *displeasure*
- s Dis se" mi na ti on, *a scattering*
- s Dis si" mi la ti on, *hypocrisy*
- s Dis so ci a ti on, *a disunion*
- s Di va ri ca ti on, *a branching out*
- s Di vi" zsi bi" li ty, *admitting division*

## E.

*Accented on the second and third.*

- s E lá" bo ra to ry, *a worship*
- s Ex e cú ti on er, *one who executes the sentence of the law*
- a Ex tra or di na ry, *uncommon*

*Accented on the fourth.*

- a Ec cle "si ás ti cal, *relating to the church*
- s Eu di fi ca ti en, *improvement*
- s E ja" cu la ti on, *a short fervent prayer*
- s E lu ci da ti on, *explanation*
- s E man ci pa ti ou, *a settling free*
- s E nu me ra ti on, *a counting*
- s E qui" vo ca ti on, *a double meaning*
- s E ra di"ca ti on, *rooting up*
- a Eu ty mo logi cal, *derivative*
- s E va" cu a ti on, *an emptying*
- s E va" po ra ti on, *a fuming away*
- s Ex aig"i ger a ti on\*, *an enlarging*
- s Ex a" mi na ti on, *a trial*
- s Ex as pe ra ti on, *provoking to anger*
- s Ex hi" la ra ti on, *a making merry*
- s Ex o" ne ra ti on, *a disburthening*
- s Ex pec to ra ti on, *clearing the breast*
- s Ex pos tu la ti on, *a reasoning with*
- s Ex te" nu a ti on, *a lessening*
- s Ex ter mi na ti on, *a rooting out*

## F.

*Accented on the fourth.*

- s Fa mi li á" ri ty, *intimacy*

\* pr. Egz-ad'-je ra'-shu.

s For ti  
the a  
tectu

Acc  
s sGen  
man  
s "Geo"  
ture  
s Glo ri

Acc  
a He" te  
a Hi er  
tical,  
s His to  
of his  
s Hu mi  
bled

Acc  
a In a li  
parte

Acc  
s Il le jg  
birth  
a In com  
canno  
a In com  
told  
a In con  
tant  
a In con  
with

- s For *tin fi ca ti on*, a *fortress*:  
the science of military architecture

## G.

*Accented on the fourth.*

- s *Gēn ne ra lls si mo*, a *com-  
mander in chief*  
s *Ges" ti cu la ti on*, using ges-  
ture  
s *Glo ri fi ca ti on*, a *glorifying*

## II.

*Accented on the fourth.*

- a *He" te ro jgē ne ous*, unlike  
a *Hi ero gly" phi cal*, emblematic,  
allusive  
s *His to ri on gra pher*, a writer  
of history  
s *Hu mi" li a ti on*, a being hum-  
bled

## I. J.

*Accented on the second.*

- a In *ā lie na ble*, that cannot be  
parted with

*Accented on the third.*

- s *Il le jgi" ti ma qy* illegality of  
birth  
a In *com men su ra ble*, that  
cannot be measured  
a In *com mu ni ca ble*, not to be  
told  
a In *con si" de ra ble*, unimpor-  
tant  
a In *de fa" ti ga ble*, unwearied  
with labour

- s *In sig ni" fi can qy*, worthless-  
ness

ad In *stan ta ne ous ly*, in a mo-  
ment

- s *In suf fi" ci en qy*, incapacity  
s In *ter ro" ga to ry*, a question  
a Ir re co" ver a ble, not to be  
recovered  
a Ir re me di a ble, incurable

*Accented on the fourth.*

- s *Il li be rá li ty*, meanness  
s *Il lu mi na ti on*, an enlighten-  
ing: lights set forth as a mark  
of joy  
s I ma" gí na ti on, fancy  
s Im mu ta bi" li ty, constancy  
s Im par ti a" li ty, justice  
s Im pe" tu o" si ty, violence  
s Im pos si bi" li ty, that cannot  
be done  
s Im pla ca bi" li ty, that cannot  
be reconciled  
a Im pro" ba bi" li ty, unlikeli-  
hood  
a In ar ti fi" ci al, without art  
s In au gu ra ti on, investing  
with a dignity  
a In com pre hen si ble, not to  
be conceived  
a In con tro ver ti ble, indispu-  
table  
s In cre" di bi" li ty, difficulty  
of belief  
s In dis po zsi" ti on, illness  
s In e bri a ti on, drunkenness  
a In ef fi ca ci ous, of no force  
s In fal li bi" li ty, freedom from  
error  
s In fa" tu a ti on, folly  
s In fe ri o" ri ty, lower degree  
s In flex i bi" li ty obstinacy

- s In hos pi ta li ty, unkindness to strangers
- s In o" cu la ti on, a grafting
- s In sen si bi li ty, senselessness
- s In si" nu a ti on, a sly hint
- s In ter lo cu ti on, a dialogue
- s In ter po la ti on, a false insertion
- s In ter po zsi ti on, mediation
- s In ter pre ta ti on, an explanation
- s In ter ro ga ti on, a question
- s In ti" mi da ti on, terror
- s In tox i ca ti on, drunkenness
- s In ves ti ga tion, an examining
- s Ir ra" di a ti on, strong brightness
- a Ir re" con ci la ble, not to be reconciled
- s Ir re" gu la ri ty, disorder
- s Ir re" zu lu ti on, want of courage
- s Jus ti fi ca ti on, defence

## M.

*Accented on the fourth.*

- a Ma" chi a vé li an, crafty
- s Ma" ni fes ta ti on, discovery
- s Ma te ri al i ty, bodily existence
- s Ma" the ma ti" ci an, one versed in mathematics
- s Me di ter ra ne an, sea enclosed by land: the sea that divides Europe from Africa and part of Asia
- s Me li o ra ti on, improvement
- s Me te o ro lo gy, the doctrine of meteors
- s Mo" di fi ca ti on, a qualifying

- s Mor ti fi ca ti on, a gangrene : vexation
- s Mul ti pli ca ti on, act of multiplying

## N.

*Accented on the fourth.*

- s Ne go ci á ti on, a treaty of business, &c.
- s No" ti fi ca ti on, a making known

## O.

*Accented on the second and fourth*

- s O pi" ni on a tive, self-willed
- s Ob li" te rá ti on, a blotting out
- s Or ga ni za ti on, a regularity of parts

## P.

*Accented on the fourth.*

- s Pa ci fi ca ti on, a peace-making
- a Pa ci" fi ca to ry\*, peaceful
- a Par li a men ta ry, belonging to parliament
- s Par ti" ci pa ti on, a taking part of [odd
- s Par ti" cu la ri ty, something
- s Pe cu li a ri ty, oddness
- s Per am bu la ti on, a walking through
- s Peu re gri na ti on, a travelling
- s Pre ci" pi ta ti on, hurry
- s Pre des ti na ti on, a fore ordaining

\* This word is accented on the second syllable.

- s Pre me thoug
- s Pre va
- t Pro cra
- s Frog n tellin
- s Pro nu teran
- s Pro pi
- s Purifi clean
- s Pu sil

*Accen*

- s Qua" li

*Accen*

- a Re" co
- a Re" si
- s Re" vo
- a re Accen

- s Ra" mi
- s Ra" ti
- s Ra" ti o
- s Re ci p
- s Re com
- s Re cri

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>s Pre men di ta ti on, <i>fore-thought</i></p> <p>s Pre va" ri ca ti on, <i>double dealing</i></p> <p>s Pro cras ti na ti on, <i>delay</i></p> <p>s Pro nos ti ca ti on, <i>a fore-telling</i></p> <p>s Pro nun ci a ti on, <i>mode of utterance</i></p> <p>s Pro pi ti a ti on, <i>an atonement</i></p> <p>s Pu ri fi ca ti on, <i>a making clean</i></p> <p>s Pu sil la ni" mi ty, <i>cowardice</i></p> | <p>s Re ðgen ne ra ti on, <i>a new birth</i></p> <p>s Re mu ne ra ti on, <i>a reward</i></p> <p>s Re nun ci a ti on, <i>a renouncing</i></p> <p>s Re pre ðsen ta ti on, <i>image, figure</i></p> <p>s Re pu di a ti on, <i>a divorce</i></p> <p>s Re spec ta bi li ty, <i>worth, credit</i></p> <p>s Re sus ci ta ti on, <i>a reviving</i></p> <p>s Re ta" li a ti on, <i>a doing like for like</i></p> <p>s Re" tro gra da ti on, <i>a going backward</i></p> <p>s Re ver be ra ti on, <i>a beating back</i></p> |
|--|---|

## Q.

*Accented on the fourth.*

- s Qua" li fi ca ti on, *an endowment*

## R.

*Accented on the third.*

- a Re" com mén da to ry, *recommending*
- a Re" si den ti a ry, *holding residence*
- s Re" vo lu ti on ist, *a supporter of a revolution*

*Accented on the fourth.*

- s Ra" mi si ca ti on, *a branching out*
- s Ra" ti fi ca ti on, *a conforming*
- s Ra" ti o na" li ty, *the power of reason*
- s Re ci pro ca ti on, *an inter-changing*
- s Re com men da ti on, *character*
- s Re cri mi na ti on, *a charge retorted*

## S

*Accented on the third.*

- a Su per án nu a ted, *disqualified by age*
- a Su per nu me ra ry, *above the usual number*

*Accented on the fourth.*

- s Sanc ti fi ca ti on, *a making holy*
- s Sca" ri si ca ti on, *a slight cut*
- s Sig ni fi ca ti on, *meaning*
- s So" lem ni za ti on, *celebration*
- s So li" ci ta ti on, *importunity*
- s Spe" ci fi ca ti on, *a particularizing*
- s Spin ri tu a" li ty, *devotion*
- s Sub or di na ti on, *inferiority*
- s Sub ti" li za ti on, *a making thin*
- s Su per in ten den cy, *an over-seeing*

- s Su pe ri or i ty, *advantage*  
 s Sus cep ti bi lity, *quality of admitting*

## T

*Accented on the second and fourth.*  
 a Tra di ti on a ry, *descending with posterity* [of form]

- s Trans fi gu rá ti on, *change*  
 a Tri u go no me tri cal, *elongating to trigonometry*

## V. U.

*Accented on the third.*  
 a Va le tú di na ry, *sickly*

- a Un in ha bi ta ble, *unfit for habitation*  
 a Un in tel li gi ble, *not to be understood*  
 a Un in ten ti on al, *undesigned*

*Accented on the fourth.*

- s Va ri e gó ti on, *variety*  
 s Ve ní ri fi ca ti on, *a proving*  
 s Vo cí fe ra ti on, *outcry*  
 s U ni ver sa li ty, *generality*  
 a Un jus ti fi a ble, *not to be justified*

## WORDS OF SEVEN SYLLABLES.

*Accented on the fifth.*

## Parts of Speech.

## A

s AN TI TRI NI TA' RI ANS, *those who deny the doctrine of the Christian Trinity*

## C

- s cir cum am bu lá ti on, *walking round*  
 s cir cum na vi ga ti on, *a sailing round*

## D

- s Dis con ti nu a ti on, *a leaving off*  
 s De te ri o ra ti on, *a making worse*  
 s Di ver si fi ca ti on, *change, variation*

## E.

- s Ex com mu ni cá ti on, *a sentence of the church*  
 s Ex em pli fi ca ti on, *an illustrating*

## I.

- s I den ti fi cá ti on, *an identity*  
 s Im ma te ri a li ty, *immaterial quality*

- s Im mea su ra bi" li ty, *not admitting measure*
- a Im pa" ri syl la" bi cal, *inequality of syllables*
- s Im pe" ne tra bi li ty, *extreme hardness*
- s In com pa" ti bi" li ty, *incongruity*
- s In con si" de ra ti on, *want of thought*
- s In cor rup ti bi" li ty, *incorruptible quality*
- s In dem ni fi ca ti on, *security against loss*
- s In de ter mi na ti on, *indecision*
- s In dis so lu" bi" li ty, *void of dissolution*
- s In di vi" zsi bi" li ty, *which cannot be divided*
- s In sa ti a bi" li ty, *never to be satisfied*
- s In ter lin" ne a ti on, *an interlining*
- s Ir ra" ti o na" li ty, *want of reason*

## L.

- s La" ti tu di ná ri an, *one who departs from orthodoxy*

## M.

- s Mal ad mi" nis tra ti on, *bad management*
- s Mis re" pre zsen ta ti on, *representing wrong*

## N.

- s Na" tu ra li zá ti on, *admitting aliens to the rights of subjects*

## P.

- s Ple" ni po téu ti a ry, *a national negotiator*
- s Pre de ter mi na ti on, *a determining before-hand*

## R.

- s Ra ti o" ci ná ti on\*, *the art of reasoning*
- s Re ca pi tu la ti on, *a summing up*
- s Re con ci" li a ti on, *a reconciling*
- s Re ex a" mi na ti on, *a second examination*

## S.

- s Su per an nu á ti on, *disqualification by age*
- s Su per e ro ga ti on, *more than is required*

## T.

- s Tran sub stan ti á ti on, *the doctrine of the real presence*

## V.

- s Va" le tu di ná ri an, *a sickly or infirm person*
- s Vo" la ti li za ti on, *a making volatile*

\* pr. Rash-e-os-e-na'-shun.

*Words spelt alike, but which, in different Parts of Speech, change their Pronunciations; being accented on the first Syllable when Nouns, and the last when Verbs.*

**NOUNS. Accented on the first. VERBS. Accented on the last.**

A'bsent, <i>not present</i>	To Abse'nt, <i>to keep away</i>
An Abstract, <i>an abridgement</i>	To Abstract, <i>to shorten</i>
A Collect, <i>a short prayer</i>	To Collect, <i>to gather together</i>
A Compound, <i>a mixture</i>	To Compound, <i>to mingle</i>
A Contest, <i>a quarrel</i>	To Contest, <i>to dispute</i>
A Contract, <i>a deed</i>	To Contract, <i>to bargain</i>
Converse, <i>conversation</i>	To Converse, <i>to discourse</i>
A Convert, <i>a reformed person</i>	To Convert, <i>to change</i>
A Convict, <i>a criminal</i>	To Convict, <i>to prove guilty</i>
A Convoy, <i>a guard</i>	To Convoy, <i>to protect</i>
A Desert, <i>a wilderness</i>	To Desert, <i>to forsake</i>
An Extract, <i>a quotation</i>	To Extract, <i>to select</i>
A Ferment, <i>a tumult</i>	To Ferment, <i>to work like beer</i>
Frequent, <i>occurring often</i>	To Frequent, <i>to resort to</i>
Import, <i>meaning</i>	To Import, <i>to bring from abroad</i>
An Insult, <i>an affront</i>	To Insult, <i>to ill use</i>
An Object, <i>any thing presented to</i>	To Object, <i>to oppose</i>
A Present, <i>a gift</i> [our senses]	To Present, <i>to give</i>
Produce, <i>the thing produced</i>	To Produce, <i>to bring forth</i>
A Project, <i>a scheme or design</i>	To Project, <i>to contrive</i>
A Rebel, <i>a traitor</i>	To Rebel, <i>to revolt</i>
A Record, <i>a public register</i>	To Record, <i>to enrol</i>
Refuse, <i>waste</i>	To Refuse, <i>to deny</i>
A Subject, <i>he who owes obedience</i>	To Subject, <i>to subdue</i>
A Torment, <i>a great pain</i>	To Torment, <i>to torture</i>

**Grammatical Terms, with their respective Marks, or Notes and Explanations.**

<i>Used in Writing.</i>	
Apostrophe.....	Double Accent .....
Brace .....	Asterisk .....
	A Caret .....
	Ellipsis .....
	Hyphen .....
	Parenthesis .....
<i>Used in Print.</i>	
Single Accent.....	( )

Quotation..  
Crotchet...  
Index.....  
Obelisk....

A Comma  
Note of Inte  
An Apost  
A Brace  
prose : as,

A Caret is  
mutual  
in ^ love.

An Ellipsi  
when the w  
J—s T—

Asterisks \*  
An Hyphen  
A Parenth  
another ; as,  
most the only

A Quotati  
the writings  
is marked th

Single Acc  
lable in a wo

Double A

Crotchets  
connexion wi

An Asterisk,  
An Index,  
An Obelisk,  
A Parallel,

N. B.—A Pa  
as references to  
the divisions an  
met with in ma  
this mark § is p

Quotation .....	" "	Paragraph.....	¶
Crotchet.....	[ ]	Parallel.....	
Index.....	{ }	Section.....	§
Obelisk.....	+		

A Comma, a Semicolon ; a Colon : a Period or Full Stop. a Note of Interrogation ? a Note of Admiration !

An Apostrophe is used to shorten a word : as, I'll, for I will.

A Brace is used to couple Lines together, whether, in poetry or prose : as,

Religion only can our wants restrain,  
The mind support beneath corporeal pain,  
Make life more sweet, and death eternal gain.  
To a year's Rent from Christmas, 1825,  
to Christmas, 1826,

A Caret is placed where a word is left out in writing ; as, Live mutual in ^ love.

An Ellipsis supplies the place of a letter or letters in a word, when the writer does not choose to write the word at length ; as, J—s T—ns—n, James Thompson.

Asterisks \*\*\* are sometimes used for the same purpose.

An Hyphen is used to part Syllables ; as, Ab-ba.

A Parenthesis serves to include a sentence in the body of another ; as, This act of cruelty (for such it certainly was) is almost the only stain in the character of, &c.

A Quotation " signifies the words so marked are transcribed from the writings of another in his own words. The end of a Quotation is marked thus," and shews that the passage quoted is finished.

Single Accent denotes the stress to be laid on a particular syllable in a word.

Double Accent serves to mark a short sound in a syllable.

Crotchets enclose short sentences or references, that have no connexion with the subject treated of.

An Asterisk, { Are all used as references to the bottom of the An Index, } page or margin of a book. Figures, also, as An Obelisk, { 1, 2, 3, &c. are used in like manner, and A Parallel, } have, in general, the same signification.

*N. B.—A Paragraph || and Section § are not always used like the other marks, as references to the margin or bottom of a page. They are chiefly used to mark the divisions and separate heads of a discourse. The former character is to be met with in many parts of the Old and New Testament ; and in Locke's Essay this mark § is prefixed to the Sections of the discourse.*

*Contractions used in writing and print (but it is to be remembered that except in Addresses and Accounts, such Contractions in the body of a letter are improper.)*

## IN WRITING.

Acc <sup>t</sup> . <i>Account</i>	Jn <sup>o</sup> . <i>John</i>
Ans <sup>r</sup> . <i>Answer</i>	Jos. <i>Joseph</i>
Ap <sup>l</sup> . <i>April</i>	Knt. <i>Knight</i>
Aug. <i>August</i>	Lb. libræ, <i>Pounds</i>
Bart. <i>Baronet</i>	S. solidi, <i>Shillings</i>
Capt. <i>Captain</i>	D. denarii, <i>Pence</i>
per { <i>Cent. by the hundred</i>	Lieut. <i>Lieutenant</i>
per { <i>Cwt. by the hundred weight</i>	lb. <i>a pound weight</i>
C <sup>o</sup> . <i>Company</i>	Mr. <i>Master or Mister</i>
C <sup>r</sup> . <i>Creditor</i>	M <sup>i</sup> ss <sup>r</sup> . <i>Mistress</i>
D <sup>r</sup> . <i>Debtor</i>	Madm <sup>o</sup> . <i>Madam</i>
Dec. <i>December</i>	Mess <sup>rs</sup> . <i>Masters or Misters</i>
Ditto or D <sup>o</sup> . <i>as before</i>	Mich <sup>b</sup> . <i>Michaelmas</i>
Dwts. <i>pennyweights</i>	Mids <sup>r</sup> . <i>Midsummer</i>
Edm <sup>d</sup> . <i>Edmund</i>	Mons <sup>r</sup> . <i>Monsieur</i>
Edw <sup>d</sup> . <i>Edward</i>	Mo. <i>Month</i>
Eliz. <i>Elizabeth</i>	Nat. <i>Nathaniel</i>
Esq. <i>Esquire</i>	N <sup>o</sup> . <i>Number</i>
Feb. <i>February</i>	Nov. <i>November</i>
Fred. <i>Frederick</i>	Ob. <i>Obedient</i>
Gab. <i>Gabriel</i>	Oct. <i>October</i>
Gent. <i>Gentleman</i>	Oz. <i>Ounce</i>
Gen <sup>l</sup> . <i>General</i>	Pd. <i>Paid</i>
Geo. <i>George</i>	P. S. <i>Postscript</i>
Gov <sup>t</sup> . <i>Governor</i>	Qrs. <i>Quarters</i>
Greg. <i>Gregory</i>	Qt. <i>Quart or Quantity</i>
Gr. <i>Gross</i>	Rec <sup>d</sup> . <i>Received</i>
Grs. <i>Grains</i>	Rev. <i>Reverend</i>
G <sup>a</sup> . <i>Guineas</i>	Rich <sup>d</sup> . <i>Richard</i>
Hanh. <i>Hanrah</i>	Robt. <i>Robert</i>
Hhd. <i>Hogshead</i>	R <sup>t</sup> . Hon <sup>ble</sup> . <i>Right Honourable</i>
Hon <sup>ble</sup> . <i>Honorable</i>	R <sup>t</sup> . Worp. <i>Right Worshipful</i>
Hond. <i>Honoured</i>	R <sup>t</sup> . Rev. <i>Right Reverend</i>
Inst <sup>t</sup> . <i>Instant</i>	Sr. <i>Sir</i>
Jan. <i>January</i>	St. <i>Saint</i>

Servt. *Servitor*  
Sept. *September*  
Thos. *Thomas*  
Ult. *ultimate*  
Viz. *videlicet*  
Vide, *see*.

\* pr.

A. B. *artificer*  
A. D. *annuitans*  
A. M. *ante*  
A. M. *arte*  
A. M. *anno*  
B. D. *bachelor*  
D. D. *doctress*  
F. R. S. *Fraternitas*  
G. R. *Georgian*  
J. H. S. *Journalist*  
L. C. J. *Locality*  
LL. D. *Doctor*  
M. A. *magi*  
M. D. *medicis*  
M. S. *memoria*

Servt. <i>Servant</i>	Wk. <i>Week</i>
Sept. <i>September</i>	Wt. <i>Weight</i>
Tho. <i>Thomas</i>	Xmas. <i>Christmas</i>
Ult. <i>ultimus, the last</i>	&, and
Viz. <i>videlicet*, that is to say</i>	&c. et cetera*, and so forth
Vide, <i>see</i> .	

\* pr. *Ve-del'-e-set.*\* pr. *E'-set'-e-ra.*

## IN PRINT.

A. B. <i>artium baccalaureus, Bachelor of Arts</i>	MS. <i>Manuscript</i>
A. D. <i>anno Domini, in the year of our Lord</i>	MSS. <i>Manuscripts</i>
A. M. <i>ante meridiem, before noon</i>	N. B. <i>nota bene, take notice</i>
A. M. <i>artem magister, Master of Arts</i>	N. S. <i>New Style</i>
A. M. <i>anno mundi, in the year of the world</i>	P. M. <i>post meridiem, after noon</i>
B. D. <i>baccalaureus divinitatis, Bachelor of Divinity</i>	Q. E. D. <i>quod erat demonstrandum which was to be demonstrated</i>
D. D. <i>doctor divinitatis, Doctor of Divinity</i>	Q. E. I. <i>quod erat inveniendum, which was to be discovered</i>
F. R. S. <i>Fellow of the Royal Society</i>	R. rex aut regina, <i>King or Queen</i>
G. R. <i>Georgius Rex, King George</i>	dele, <i>expunge</i>
J. H. S. <i>Jesus Hominum Salvator, Jesus the Saviour of Men</i>	e. g. <i>exempli gratia, for example sake</i>
L. C. J. <i>Lord Chief Justice</i>	q. d. <i>quasi dicat, as if he should say</i>
LL. D. <i>utriusque legis doctor, Doctor of Laws</i>	i. e. id est, <i>that is</i>
M. A. <i>magister artium, Master of Arts</i>	id. <i>idem, the same</i>
M. D. <i>medicinæ doctor, Doctor of Medicine</i>	v. <i>verse</i>
M. S. <i>memoriæ sacrum, Sacred to the Memory</i>	y. <i>then</i>
	y. <i>your</i>
	yt. <i>that</i>
	Also, fol. <i>folio</i> , 4to. <i>quarto</i> , 8vo. octavo, 12mo. duodecimo.— And 1 <sup>st</sup> . <i>first</i> , 2 <sup>d</sup> . <i>second</i> 3 <sup>d</sup> . <i>third</i> ; and th over the other ordinal numerals, as 4 <sup>th</sup> . <i>fourth</i> , 5 <sup>th</sup> . <i>fifth</i> , &c.

## SYNONYMOUS WORDS.

*Viz.—Such as agree in the general sense, but differ in the application.*

To Abandon <i>iniquity</i>	To Augment in number
Leave <i>England</i>	Add together
Forsake in <i>resentment or neglect</i>	To Adjust matters
Relinquish a <i>claim</i>	Reconcile animosities
Desert <i>treacherously</i>	To Affirm a position
Quit <i>business</i>	Assert a right or opinion
To Abdicate a <i>crown</i>	Aver a sentiment
Renounce <i>error</i>	Attest in evidence
Resign an <i>office</i>	Declare openly
To Abate in <i>eagerness</i>	Swear, by oath [ledge
Diminish in <i>number</i>	Avouch, from positive know-
Decrease in <i>quantity</i>	Protest, from conscience
Lessen in <i>value</i>	Maintain, by argument
Relax in <i>industry</i>	To Fear God
Impair in <i>vigour or intellect</i>	Dread punishment
To Abhor a <i>crime</i>	To be Apprehensive of loss
Hate <i>affectation</i>	Afraid of danger
Detest <i>treachery, meanness</i>	To Ask a favour
Loathe food	Inquire for information
To Abolish <i>customs</i>	Interrogate, examine
Disannul a <i>contract</i>	To Assist those in want
Abrogate a <i>law</i>	Help in labour
Revoke a <i>promise</i>	Relieve in distress
Repeal a <i>statute</i>	Succour in danger
To Accept <i>services</i>	To Avoid disputes
Take <i>money</i>	Shun bad company
Receive <i>favours</i>	Fly from danger
To Accost a <i>person</i>	To Awake from sleep
Approach a <i>place</i>	Awaken curiosity
To Acquiesce under <i>authority</i>	Abilities, mental powers
be Resigned from a sense of duty	Ingenuity of invention
Agree in <i>disposition or opinion</i>	Cleverness to perform
Consent, by <i>persuasion</i>	Parts, natural talents

Sagacity  
 Acuteness  
 Subtlety  
 Ability to  
 Capacity  
 Abject in  
 Mean, a  
 Low in si  
 Beggarly  
 A Lear  
 Gen  
 Com  
 in the  
 Law  
 A Skilful  
 A Profou  
 An Acute  
 A Judicie  
 A Subtile  
 An Eulig  
 Abstemiou  
 drink  
 Temperan  
 Sobriety,  
 serior  
 Absent in  
 tenacy  
 Inattenti  
 differ  
 Absurd,  
 reason  
 Unreason  
 Inconsiste  
 Abundanc  
 Competen  
 Abuse, sc  
 Affrout, w  
 Insult by

Sagacity to discern	Acid, sour, sharp
Acuteness to distinguish	Poignant keen, piercing
Subtlety to refine	Sour, sullen, morose
Ability to execute	Caustic, acrimoniously severe and cutting
Capacity to comprehend	Sharp, quick at repartee
Abject in thought or resolution	Acknowledgment of mistake
Mean, a defect of generosity	Confession of guilt
Low in situation	Acquainted, by a slight knowledge
Beggarly in circumstances	Familiar, by long habit [of
A Learned Lawyer (Learned Gentleman in the House of Commons, or learned Lord in the other House) implies a Lawyer	Intimate, closely connected with
A Skilful physician	Act, action, deed
A Profound-scholar	Exploit, successful exertion
An Acute reasoner	Action, the performance of any thing
A Judicious historian	Deed, any thing performed
A Subtle sophist	Address, mode of intercourse, manner of conversation
An Enlightened philosopher	Air, quality of appearance
Abstemiousness in eating or drinking [pleasures	Mien, turn of countenance
Temperance, moderation in all	Behaviour, conduct in company
Sobriety, self-government and serious discipline of the soul	Deportment, external demeanour
Absent in company from inadversity	Manners, general habits
Inattentive from indolence or indifference	Carriage of the body
Absurd, ridiculously opposite to reason	Adjacent, lying near to
Unreasonable in one's request	Contiguous, close adjoining
Inconsistent, contradictory	Administration of justice
Abundance, overflowing, plenty	Management of public concerns
Competency, adequate sufficiency	Conduct of business
Abuse, scurrilous language	Government of the country
Affront, wilful rudeness	Direction, order with instruction
Insult by scornful reproof	Admonition, to reprove
	Advice of a friend
	Counsel, deliberate instruction
	Advantageous, subservient to our temporal interest
	Profitable, conducive to our general welfare
	Beneficial, useful in any respect

Affairs, circumstances or transactions in general	Angry, resenting a provocation
Business, particular employment	In a Passion, actually irritated
Agreeable conversation	Passionate, very apt to be irritated
Pleasing address	Choleric, surly and ill tempered
Agreement in verbal promise	Apartment to dwell in
Contract, in written testimony	Chamber to sleep in
Bargain, in relation to sale	Room of a house
Aim, endeavour	Apartment, suit of rooms
View, object proposed	Lodgings, hired apartments
Design, intention	Apparition, to the senses
All men	Vision, of the imagination
Every man	Arrogance, undue self-importance
Allurements to entice	Pride of heart
Attractions to engage	Vanity, silly affectation
Charms to fascinate	Haughtiness of behaviour
Alone, in solitude	Presumption, audacity
Only, one	Artifice, to deceive
Also, in addition	Stratagem, to disguise
Likewise, in comparison	Trick, to elude
Always. God is always present	Device, contrivance
Ever. Man is ever regardless.	Cunning, crafty
Continually. Death approaches continually	Ashamed of our faults
Perpetually. The good shall rejoice perpetually	Bashful, when spoken to
Astonished at what is marvellous	Assiduous, diligently employed in business
Surprised at what is unexpected	Expeditions in our business
Consternation. Struck with consternation at scenes of horror	Quick in our motions
Ambiguity, uncertainty of signification	Attachment, from esteem
Equivocation, intentional duplicity	Passion, vehement love
Amusement in reading	Devoted to, from reverence or affection
Diversion in playing	Audaciousness, daring
Ancient date	Effrontery, shamelessness
Old age	Impudence, vulgar sauciness
Antique piece of art	Boldness, undaunted courage
	Austerity of living
	Severity of thinking
	Rigour of punishing
	Authority of a Governor.
	Jurisdiction
	Dominion
	Avaricious
	mon
	Covetous,
	Niggardly
	To be he
	up
	Subs
	To Beat,
	Strike
	To Behol
	Look
	View
	See
	To Bid,
	Order
	To Bind
	Tie
	To Bring
	Fetc
	Bad, not
	Vile, bas
	Battle, a
	Combat,
	Fight, to
	Beams of
	Rays of
	Beautiful
	Handsom
	Pretty co
	Benedicti
	Blessing
	Beneficer
	Benevolen
	good

<i>Jurisdiction of a magistrate</i>	<i>Bias, partiality</i>
<i>Dominion of a Prince</i>	<i>Inclination to aid the unfortunate</i>
<i>Avaricious, unwilling to part with money</i>	<i>Propensity to vice</i>
<i>Covetous, eager to obtain it</i>	<i>Big, in bulk</i>
<i>Niggardly, mean, saving</i>	<i>Large, in extent</i>
<i>To be healthy</i>	<i>Great, exalted</i>
<i>Exist, and not to be only imaginary</i>	<i>Bliss eternal</i>
<i>Subsist, continue still</i>	<i>Happiness, high prosperity</i>
<i>To Beat for a long time</i>	<i>Felicity, exalted state of happiness</i>
<i>Strike a blow</i>	<i>Boggy quagmires</i>
<i>To Behold with attention</i>	<i>Marshy lands</i>
<i>Look at a distant object</i>	<i>Bounds of moderation</i>
<i>View with exactness</i>	<i>Limits of a kingdom</i>
<i>See distinctly</i>	<i>Confines of a grave</i>
<i>To Bid, invite</i>	<i>Bounty, in acts of giving</i>
<i>Order, command</i>	<i>Generosity, in acts of greatness</i>
<i>To Bind the hands</i>	<i>Liberality, in candid sentiment</i>
<i>Tie him to a stake</i>	<i>Bravery, in battle to face danger</i>
<i>To Bring what one has with him</i>	<i>Courage, to make us advance</i>
<i>Fetch what he is sent for</i>	<i>Intrepidity, coolly daring certain danger</i>
<i>Bad, not good</i>	<i>Resolution, steady firmness</i>
<i>Vile, base, hateful</i>	<i>Brightness of the moon</i>
<i>Battle, a general engagement</i>	<i>Light of the stars</i>
<i>Combat, between two persons</i>	<i>Splendour of the sun</i>
<i>Fight, to contend</i>	<i>Brilliancy dazzles</i>
<i>Beams of the sun</i>	<i>Radiancy glitters</i>
<i>Rays of light</i>	<i>Lustre shines</i>
<i>Beautiful woman</i>	<i>Broad cloth</i>
<i>Handsome house</i>	<i>Wide room</i>
<i>Pretty cottage</i>	<i>Brook, a small stream</i>
<i>Benediction of the priest</i>	<i>Rivulet, between banks</i>
<i>Blessing of God</i>	<i>Stream, a running water</i>
<i>Beneficence, actual goodness</i>	<i>Burden of sticks</i>
<i>Benevolence, the desire of doing good</i>	<i>Load of hay</i>
	<i>Buttress, to support laterally</i>
	<i>Prop, to stand under</i>
	<i>Support, to prevent falling</i>

To Call for help	Misfortune, loss of friends, &c.
Name, to distinguish	Disaster, deplorable incident
To Cease from labour	Cannot, personal inability
Finish his business	Impossible, not in nature practicable
Leave off work	Care, thought
To Chastise a child	Caution, in acting warily
Punish a malefactor	Discretion, in governing or directing [practice]
Discipline a regiment	Prudence, in applying wisdom to
Correct, for amendment	Case, particular situation
To Elect a Candidate	Circumstance, accidental
Make choice of a wife	Conjuncture, concurrence of things
Choose what pleases us	Occasion, opportunity or exigency
Prefer what pleases us best	Occurrence, an event or incident
To Compel by authority	A Cave is dug
Constrain, by fear	A Cell is built
Oblige, by necessity	Celebrated for his abilities
Force, by strength	Famous for his great exploits
To Complete a piece of mechanism	Renowned in history
Conclude an oration	Illustrious family
End a journey	Chance, accident
Finish any undertaking	Fortune, events of war
To Comprehend sciences	Change our dress
Understand languages	Vary our opinions
Conceive, to imagine	Alter our manner of living
To Conceal our designs	Changeable in appearance
Dissemble our thoughts	Inconstant in resolution
Disguise our intentions	Fickle in his attachments
To Concern our interests	Unsteady in his pursuits
Touch our feelings	Charm, fascinating influence
To Conduct an affair	Enchantment, preternatural control [craft
Lead an infant	Spell, power of magic or witch-
Guide a traveller	Charms of virtue
To Conquer our enemies	Graces of a Christian spirit
Subdue our passions	Chief commander
Overcome any obstacle	Head boy
To Cry like children	
Weep like grown persons	
Calamity, deep distress	

Choaked  
 Suffocated  
 Smothered  
 Church, be  
 Temple, se  
 Circumspe  
 strang  
 Regard to  
 Considerat  
 Clearness,  
 Precision,  
 Clergyman  
 Parson\*, a  
 Clothes wh  
 Dress whic  
 Clock strik  
 Dial shews  
 Clownish,  
 Unpolite, a  
 Colours of  
 Flag of a s  
 Commerce  
 Trade amon  
 Traffic, exc  
 Compassion  
 all wh  
 Commisera  
 sorrow  
 Pity the  
 someti

\* "The  
 Judg. b. 1st  
 (ho ver a n  
 milia clownin  
 is the most le  
 most honourab  
 can enjoy : b  
 Edward Coke  
 said vicem seu

<i>Choaked by eating too greedily</i>	<i>Complaisant, in address</i>
<i>Suffocated by smoke</i>	<i>Gallant lover</i>
<i>Smothered by violence</i>	<i>Polite courtier</i>
<i>Church, body of Christians</i>	<i>Well-bred gentleman</i>
<i>Temple, for public worship</i>	<i>Complete design</i>
<i>Circumspection, in speaking to strangers</i>	<i>Perfect beauty</i>
<i>Regard to truth</i>	<i>Finished workmanship</i>
<i>Consideration for people of ability</i>	<i>Complete, in wanting nothing</i>
<i>Clearness, distinctness of idea</i>	<i>Eutire, in not being broken</i>
<i>Precision, accuracy of language</i>	<i>Complicated affairs</i>
<i>Clergyman, a man in holy orders</i>	<i>Involved in much misery</i>
<i>Parson*, a beneficed clergyman</i>	<i>Conclusion, the close</i>
<i>Clothes which cover the body</i>	<i>Sequel, the succeeding part</i>
<i>Dress which makes it gay</i>	<i>Condition of a thing</i>
<i>Clock strikes the hour</i>	<i>State of health</i>
<i>Dial shews it</i>	<i>Situation of affairs</i>
<i>Clownish, from want of education</i>	<i>Constancy in affection</i>
<i>Upolite, owing to a bad one</i>	<i>Resolution against obstacles or dangers</i>
<i>Colours of a regiment</i>	<i>Steadiness in continuance</i>
<i>Flag of a ship</i>	<i>Content of mind</i>
<i>Commerce with other nations</i>	<i>Satisfaction, in obtaining what we desire</i>
<i>Trade among ourselves</i>	<i>Contented in our station</i>
<i>Traffic, exchange of merchandize</i>	<i>Satisfied with our possessions</i>
<i>Compassion, general concern for all who are wretched</i>	<i>Continual noise</i>
<i>Commiseration, joining in the sorrows of others</i>	<i>Continued stream</i>
<i>Pity the distress of another : sometimes used in contempt</i>	<i>Continuance in any office</i>
	<i>Continuation of the same subject</i>
	<i>Conversation on general subjects</i>
	<i>Discourse on any particular topic</i>
	<i>Copy of a writing or painting</i>
	<i>Model of a building</i>
	<i>The Coward is unwilling to face danger</i>
	<i>A Poltroon will basely avoid it</i>
	<i>Crime against the laws</i>
	<i>Vice against morality</i>
	<i>Sin against religion</i>

\* "The appellation of a *parson*," says Judge D. L. stone, Comm. vol. i. p. 884, (however it may be depreciated by familiarity, clownish and in indiscriminate use) is the most legal, most beneficial, and most honourable title that a parish priest can enjoy: because such a one (as Sir Edward Coke observes) and he only, is said *vicem seu personam ecclesiae gerere*.

<i>Crooked tree</i>	<i>Defect of character</i>
<i>Deformed in shape</i>	<i>Imperfection of human nature</i>
<i>Hump backed by a local protuberance</i>	<i>Fault of the workmen</i>
<i>Cure performed</i>	<i>Dejected, sad from apprehension</i>
<i>Remedy procured</i>	<i>Dull, stupid, heavy</i> [mity]
<i>Current of air</i>	<i>Low-spirited, from bodily infir-</i>
<i>Stream of light</i>	<i>Melancholy, from disappointment</i>
<i>Customs, the general practice of the people</i>	<i>or sorrow</i>
<i>Manners, their way of life</i>	<i>Delicate, not vulgar</i>
<i>Fashions, of their dresses</i>	<i>Fine, excellent</i>
<i>To Detain what he has taken</i>	<i>A Delicate compliment</i>
<i>Keep what he possesses</i>	<i>A Fine poem</i>
<i>To Disclose intrigues</i>	<i>Delight in doing good</i> [senses]
<i>Reveal something unknown</i>	<i>Pleasure, gratification of the</i>
<i>Divulge a secret</i>	<i>Derision, sportive insult</i>
<i>Tell for information</i>	<i>Ridicule, contemptuous merriment</i>
<i>To Disguise by false appearance</i>	<i>Design is the soul of action</i>
<i>Mask, to hide</i>	<i>Intention is the effect of reflection</i>
<i>To Disperse, to separate</i>	<i>Design, what we propose to execute</i>
<i>Scatter, loosely</i>	<i>Project, often chimerical</i> [cute]
<i>To Dwell in a large house</i>	<i>Destiny ordains</i>
<i>Live in London</i>	<i>Lot decides</i>
<i>Danger, real appearance of mischief</i>	<i>Determination of a point</i>
<i>Hazard, fortuitous loss</i>	<i>Resolution of a difficulty</i> [perity]
<i>Risk, exposure to misfortune</i>	<i>Detriment implies loss of pro-</i>
<i>Venture, trial for loss or gain</i>	<i>Harm, a small degree of hurt</i>
<i>Darkness, want of light</i>	<i>Injury, malignant wrong</i>
<i>Obscurity, unknown</i>	<i>Hurt, a great degree of harm (generally applied to bodily pain)</i>
<i>Death, extinction of life</i>	<i>Mischief, much damage</i>
<i>Decease, a law term signifying death</i>	<i>Devotion, fervent prayer</i>
<i>Departure, from one life to another</i>	<i>Religion, forms of public faith and worship</i>
<i>Defamation, false report</i>	<i>Piety, to set God always before us</i>
<i>Detraction, from deserved good fame</i>	<i>Difference, we make up the difference</i>
	<i>Dispute, we end the dispute</i>
	<i>Quarrel, we appease the quarrel</i>

Discerning  
Knowing  
Discernme  
Judgment  
Discovery  
magne  
Invention  
Disdain of  
Haughtine  
Sickness is  
Disease, in  
Distemper  
Disgracefu  
proach  
Scandalous  
Ditch, usu  
Trench for  
Diversity o  
Variety of  
Divination  
Prediction  
Doubt requ  
Uncertain  
Suspense,  
Dregs of w  
Sediment o  
Drunk by  
Fuddled, s  
Intoxicated  
drinkin  
Duty, that  
Obligation  
Duty of life  
Obligation  
To Found a  
Endow,  
Institute  
Establish

<i>nature</i>	Discerning ( <i>sensible</i> ) mind	To Enlarge a town
<i>prehension</i>	Knowing ( <i>cunning</i> ) man	Increase our expenses
<i>[mity dily infir- pointment</i>	Discernment to distinguish	To Excel all others [sively so
	Judgment to compare	Be Excellent, but not exclu-
	Discovery of the properties of the magnet	To Expect, with little doubt
	Invention of the art of printing	Hope but not so certainly
	Disdain of others	To Extol human ability
	Haughtiness, self-importance	Praise human conduct
<i>[senses of the it us merri- tion f reflection ose to ex- al [cute</i>	Sickness is called indisposition	Easy to perform
	Disease, in man	Ready to come at
	Distemper, in brutes	Effectual stop
	Disgraceful, as an object of re- proach	Efficacious remedy
		Effigy, representation by picture or sculpture
	Scandalous, as giving public of- fence	Image, molten or graven
	Ditch, usual boundary of a field	Statue, resemblance effected by the chisel
	Trench for carrying off the water	Effort, attempt
	Diversity of colours	Endeavour, striving to accomplish
	Variety of amusements	Elegant, implies superior taste
	Divination brings to light	Genteel, above the vulgar
	Prediction foretells	Emolument of office
	Doubt requires consideration	Gain of trade
	Uncertainty, caution	Lucre, dishonourable gain
	Suspense, patience	Profit of labour
	Dregs of wine	End of life
	Sediment of water	Extremity of a kingdom
	Drunk by too much liquor	Enormous crime
	Fuddled, stupidly drunk	Immense expense
	Intoxicated, over-animated by drinking	Huge giant
	Duty, that which ought to be done	Vast tract of land
	Obligation, that which binds us to	Enough to have
	Duty of life do it	Sufficient to employ
	Obligation of conscience	Epistle of St. Paul
	To Found an hospital [support	Letter of correspondence
	Endow, give property for its	Erudition, depth of knowledge
	Institute a law	Literature, polite instruction
	Establish on a lasting basis	Learning, school instruction

Esteem him who does good	To Give to our servants
Regard a quiet neighbour	Present to princes
Veneration for his eminent qualities	Offer to God
Respect to his rank and dignity	Gaiety, lightness of spirit
Excuse a fault	Joy of the heart
Pardon an offence	Mirth, excited by humour
Forgive an injury	Gallantry, complimentary attention to the ladies
Experiment, to prove	Love, affection founded on esteem
Trial, to choose	General, most men
Proof, the effect of experiment	Universal, all mankind
Faded, decayed in brilliancy of colour	Genius for poetry
Withered, shrivelled by the loss of juices	Talent for speaking
To Find what we sought after	Gentle, animals gentle from nature
Meet with things unsought for	Tame, made so by discipline
Feel a blow	Glory to God
To Handle a staff	Honour to good men
Falsehood, a civil term of reprobation applied to an untruth	Good-fortune is the effect of chance
Lie, an uncivil and vulgar one	Prosperity is the success of conduct
Fashion, shape, pattern	Good-humour, cheerful pleasing manner
Figure, carved or painted	Good-nature, a disposition to promote the good of others
Form, outline	Grave, through humour
Fatigued with walking	Serious, from reflection
Weary with standing	Great knowledge
Tired with success	Sublime expressions
Fervency of mind	To Hawker after, desire without great eagerness
Warmth of devotion	Wish for things at a distance or not
Flat, deficient in spirits	Long for, with great desire
Insipid, tasteless	Lust after, with unjustifiable desires
Frankness, without disguise	To Have an estate
Plairness, without dissimulation	Possess riches
Ingenuousness, artlessness	Hasty in his action
Sincerity, without deceit	Passionate in his words
Frequently, many times	
Often, still more frequently	

Headstrong  
Obstinate, a  
Opinionated  
Prepossessed  
Infatuated,  
However  
author  
Nevertheless  
Yet he acqui  
In the mean  
To instruct  
Learn  
tricks  
Teach  
Imagination  
Notion, sing  
Immediately  
Instantly,  
time  
Presently,  
Now, at the  
Impediment  
Obstacle res  
Obstruction  
Impertinent  
Impudent,  
Saucy, pert  
Indigence,  
necessa  
supplie  
Poverty, w  
wantin  
Need, press  
Want, scar  
Necessity,  
want  
Indolent, a  
Lazy, aver

Headstrong, not to be denied	Ineffectual, unable to complete
Obstinate, or convinced	In vain, useless
Opinionated in his notions	To no purpose, having wholly failed
Prepossessed in his affections	Joining of streams
Infatuated, foolishly misled	Union of families or states
However he was an excellent author	Justice, by authority
Nevertheless he was a bad liver	Right of disposal
Yet he acquired fame	To Learn to read
In the mean while he lost esteem	Study science
To instruct in science	To Let down the lid of a trunk
Learn an animal to play tricks	Lower a building
Teach to read	Level country
Imagination, brilliant imagination	Smooth marble
Notion, singular notion	Little man
Immediately, without delay	Small twig
Instantly, without intervention of time	Lover, a professed suitor to a lady
Presently, soon after	In Love, truly loving her
Now, at the very instant	Luxury, love of pleasure, extravagant indulgence
Impediment stays	Voluptuousness, sensual gratification
Obstacle resists	To Manifest, to show openly
Obstruction puts an entire stop to	Publish to the world
Impertinent, implies intrusion	Proclaim it to all men
Impudent, want of modesty	To muse deeply, intensely
Saucy, pert familiarity	Think, to consider of any thing
Indigence, a situation where the necessities of life are scantily supplied	Study, to acquire language
Poverty, where its conveniences are wanting	Methodical in our affairs
Need, pressing urgency	Regular in our conduct
Want, scarcity	Modest in our dress
Necessity, accidental but urgent want	Reserved in our words and actions
Indolent, averse to exertion	Near relation
Lazy, averse to labour	Nigh the brink

<i>It is Necessary, not to be neglected</i>	To Restore what we have taken
<i>We Ought, it is our duty</i>	Return what has been lent us
<i>Should, it is proper</i>	Surrender what we have in [trust
<i>New clothes.</i>	Riot of a mob
<i>Fresh butter</i>	Uproar of a drunken man
<i>Recent events</i>	Tumult of the people
<i>No, he has no patience at all</i>	Road, the beaten way of travellers
<i>Not, he has not enough</i>	Way, the passage from place to place
<i>To Observe what is doing</i>	Robust constitution
<i>Remark what is said</i>	Stout made
<i>Opinion, a favourable opinion of</i>	To Reprimand a child
<i>Sentiment, a just sentiment</i>	Reprove a friend
<i>Thought, a chimerical thought</i>	Check a servant
<i>To Permit, by consent</i>	The Rogue steals in secret
<i>Suffer abuse</i>	Sharper steals by finesse
<i>Tolerate evil</i>	Thief steals by every method
<i>Peace among the nations</i>	To Shake with cold
<i>Quiet family</i>	Tremble with fear
<i>Tranquil mind</i>	Servitude of a hired servant
<i>Prerogative of a ruler</i>	Slavery of the negroes
<i>Privilege of a subject</i>	Sociable qualities
<i>Prospect, a confined prospect</i>	Social virtues
<i>View, an extensive view</i>	Value, price
<i>Qualities, good or bad</i>	Worth, desert.
<i>Talents, abilities</i>	

THE END.

taken  
lent us  
have in  
[trust

travellers  
place to

method

methods

methods

nt

